

Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.3.4 v2
PEIMS Student Category
Description of Data Elements

Post Addendum Version 2015.A.4.0 April 21, 2015

Prepared by: State Education Data Systems (SEDS) Team, TEA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Category

Sub- Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	8.3.4.1
40110	Enrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	8.3.4.92
40110	Enrollment	StudentSectionAssociationExtension	8.3.4.117
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramExtension	8.3.4.131
40110	Enrollment	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension	8.3.4.143
40110	Enrollment	StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension	8.3.4.156
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	8.3.4.169
40203	SchoolLeaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	8.3.4.173
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	8.3.4.181
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	8.3.4.223
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	8.3.4.238
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	8.3.4.260
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtens ion	8.3.4.274
42405	Special Education Attendance		
42410	Career and Technical Education		
42500	Flexible Attendance		
42505	Special Education Flexible Attendance		
42510	Career and Technical Flexible Attendance		
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	8.3.4.306
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	8.3.4.315
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	8.3.4.338
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	8.3.4.363
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncidentExtension	8.3.4.387
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	8.3.4.401
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	8.3.4.409
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	8.3.4.427
47010	Student Grade	StudentAcademicRecord	8.3.4.437
47010	Student Grade	CourseTranscriptExtension	8.3.4.448

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

					Potential				
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	✓		v	V	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓						
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓						
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓	V		V	V	
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	V		V	/	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓				✓		
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	✓		V	✓ ✓	
**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	✓		v	V	
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓		v	✓	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode							
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			✓		v	✓ ✓	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			✓		v	V	
**	Complex Type	TX-Race			✓		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKAN- NATIVE-CODE	TX- American Indian Alaska Native			/		V	✓ ✓	
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			V		v	/	
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			V		v	/	
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX- NativeHawaiianPacificIslander			v		v	✓ ✓	
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			v		v	y	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			v		v	y	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility							
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent	✓						
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			✓		v		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator			✓		v	V	
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			✓		v	v	
		0.2.4.4							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention							
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX- UnaccompaniedYouthStatus							
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX- UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndi cator			✓ ✓				
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator							
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator						v	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX- MilitaryConnectedStudentIndi cator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator							
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage							
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			v		V		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		V		v		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator							
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission			✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIQ	UE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStateI	d				Stude	ent		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.									
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
NO										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	10			NUM	ERIC			#########	#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1090		STU	DENT-IDENTIFICATION	I-SYSTEM		09/12/2011		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	Id	entificationSystem		S	tudentIdentif	icationCode		
			Defin	ition				
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and record-keepi		ols, social se	rvices, or other	agencies to	
	Special Instructions							
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandato			ry in XML		Domain of Va	ues		
	DC126 YES							
	Length	Length Data Type Pattern:						
	16	•	STRI		*			
	10		PEIMS R			•••		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			YES	<u>;</u>		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eleme	ent		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0001			STUDENT-	D		04/10/1989	3/1/2011	
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре		
	lo	dentificationCode			StudentIdent	ificationCode		
			0	efinition				
STUDENT-ID is	s the stud	ent's Social Securit	y number or a sta	te-approved alter	native identificatio	n number.		
			Specia	al Instructions				
Section 2 for t	When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number. The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".							
			Data :	Specifications				
Code Table ID			Mand	atory in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
YES								
	Length	ı	D	ata Type		Pattern:		
	9			CODED		*#######		
			PEIN	IS Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YES	YES		NO	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		YES	YES		YES	
		4		YES	YES		YES	
			TSD	S Reporting				
		TSDS Element			Mand	atory		
		YES			YE	S		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	k type(s):				
StudentExtens	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1090	STU	DENT-IDENTIFICATION	-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	4/21/2015		
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	IdentificationSystem	1	St	udentIdentif	ficationCode			
		Defin	ition					
A coding scheme that refer to a student.	is used for identifica	ation and record-keepi	ng purposes by scho	ols, social se	rvices, or other	agencies to		
	Special Instructions							
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values			
DC126 YES			S					
Leng	th	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
16		STRI	NG		*			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	YI	ES	NO		NO		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	YI	ES	NO		NO		
	4	YI	ES	NO		NO		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	YES			NO				
This data element is a	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, Stu	dentIdentificationC	ode						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923			LOCA	AL-STUDENT-II)			07/16/1990	4/21/2015
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	le	dentificationCode				StudentIdentificationCode			
				Defin	ition				
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is t	he student's local i	dentifica	ation number a	s assigned by	the dis	strict.		
	Special Instructions								
This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.									
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
			NO						
					_				
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	9			NAME				*	
				PEIMS Re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI			NO		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	S		NO		NO
		4		YI	S		NO		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentCohor	tAssociat	ion, StudentAssess	ment, St	tudentExtensio	on, Studentide	ntifica	tionCode, Stu	udentReferenc	e

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0703			F	IRST-NAME				04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		FirstName					Nam	ie		
				Defin	ition					
FIRST-NAME i	dentifies a	a person's legal firs	t name.							
				Special Ins	structions					
FIRST-NAME f character).	field can b	e comprised of any	/ combir	nation of the c	haracters defin	ned in t	he domain o	of values (A-Z, ()-9, ', -, space	
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value					ues					
	YES			S		A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]				
	Length	า		Data [*]	Туре	Pattern:				
	75			NAME	FIELD			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
		ension, StaffIdentit ntIdentityType, Stu	-							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012				
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре					
	MiddleName	Name						

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Domain of Values A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]
A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]
Pattern:
*

PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	YES	NO	YES					
	2	NO	NO	YES					
	3	YES	NO	YES					
	4	YES	NO	YES					

TSDS Reporting							
TSDS Element	Mandatory						
YES	NO						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	nent ID Data Element Date Updated								
E0705		L	AST-NAME				04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	LastSurname					Nam	ne		
			Defin	ition					
LAST-NAME identif	ies a person's legal last	t name.							
			Special Ins	structions					
LAST-NAME field contracter).	an be comprised of any	/ combina	ntion of the ch	naracters defin	ed in t	he domain o	f values (A-Z, C)-9, ', -, space	
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code	Table ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	YE	S		,	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	ace]			
Le	ength		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	75		NAME	FIELD			*		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elemen	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES					YES			
	is also included in the								
	fExtension, StaffIdentitudentitudentitudentitudentityType, Stu	•							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							Date Updated	
E0006									12/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		BirthDate			BirthData					
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ indicate	es the month, day,	and yea	r of the perso	n's birth.					
				Special Ins	structions					
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓH must b	e a valid date.								
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues	
					yyyy = 1916-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	า		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED	1111				
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
		so included in the								
BirthData, Sta	BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension									

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Student Program Association

E0212			DIST	RICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	S	tateOrganizationId				Edu	ucationalOrg	IdentityType		
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID is	ndicates t	he district identifica	ation numbe			kas Edu	ıcation Agen	CV.		
	Taroaces to			Special Ins						
	opena: mon denient									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
			YE	S						
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED			######		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
YES YES										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
		etExtension, Career							FTEExtension,	
	CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,									

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0706			GENERATION-CODE 04/02/1987 3/1/2013						3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	X-GenerationCode					StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
GENERATION	-CODE ide	ntifies the generati	on suffi	x, if any, which	the person a	ttaches	s to his name				
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Val	ues		
	C012			NO)						
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:			
	2	•		COD	••			*			
				PEIMS Re				•••			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES .		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex typ	e(s):						
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0004				SEX-CODE				04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-Sex			StudentExtension					
				Defin	ition					
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	gender of the pers	son.							
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Tab	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C013										
					_			-		
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	2			COD				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the f	ollowing	g complex typ	e(s):					
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1064			HISPANIC-LATINO-CO	DDE		03/02/2009			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	ТХ-Н	ispanic Latino Ethni	city		StudentEx	tension			
			Defin	ition					
HISPANIC-LAT		•	n of Cuban, Mexican,	Puerto Rican, Sout	th or Central Am	nerican, or oth	er Spanish		
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C088		YE	:S					
	Length	1	Data	Type		Pattern:			
	1	-	COL			#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1059		AMERIC	AN-INDIA	N-ALASKAN-N	NATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Ame	ricanIndianAlaskaI	Native		TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu		SKA-NATIVE-CODE tral America).	indicate	s a person ha	ving origins in	any of	the original	peoples of Nor	th and South	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
-	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
C088					S					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	•••			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1060				SIAN-CODE				Date Opuateu		
E1000			A	SIAN-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name				Complex				
		TX-Asian			TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
	, including,	person having ori , for example, Cam	-							
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Va	lues		
C088				YE	S					
	Length			Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES	YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NC)			
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
StaffExtension	itaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	ICAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-E	BlackAfricanAmeric	an		TX-RaceType					
				Defin	ition					
BLACK-AFRICA	AN-AMERI	ICAN-CODE indicate	es a pers	son having orig	gins in any of t	he blac	k racial grou	ps of Africa.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C088					S					
	Length	<u></u>		Data 1	Type			Pattern:		
	1	1		COD				#		
				PEIMS Re				π		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the								
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1062		NATIVE-H	HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE		03/02/2009				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Nativ	reHawaiianPacificIs	lander		TX-Race	туре				
			Defin	iai a la						
NIATIVE HAVA	ALIANI DAC	CIEIC ISLANDED CO	DE indicates a person		of the origin	al pooples of b	lawaii Guam			
Samoa, or oth			DE muicates a person	naving origins in any	or the origin	ai peoples of r	iawaii, Guaiii,			
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C088		YE	S						
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	oe(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	Extension, TX-Race Typ	oe .						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1063			V	VHITE-CODE				03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		TX-White					TX-Race	Туре			
				Defin	ition						
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in a	any of the orig	inal peoples of	f Europ	e, the Middl	e East, or Nort	h Africa.		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
C088					S						
	Length	,		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:			
	1	•		COD							
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
		so included in the									
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension,TX-RaceType										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0787		ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE					03/15/1990	3/1/2013	
	XML Name Comp				Complex	ех Туре			
		TX-ADAEligibility				TX-S	tudentChara	acteristicsType	
	Definition								
ADA-ELIGIBILIT district.	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE indicates the eligibility status of the student as reflected in the attendance accounting records of the								
				Special Ins	tructions				
		membership (serv n an off-campus mi							ts below age
				Data Spec	ifications				
C	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
	C059			YE	S				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO NO								
This data elem	ent is als	o included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
StudentExtensi	ion, TX-St	udentCharacterist	cicsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2013				
	XML Name Complex Type						
TX-AtRiskStudent TX-StudentCharacteristicsType							
	Definition						

AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as at-risk of dropping out of school using state-defined criteria only (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Please note that a student with a disability may be considered to be at-risk of dropping out of school if the student meets one or more of the statutory criteria for being in an at-risk situation that is not considered to be part of the student's disability. A student with a disability is not automatically coded as being in an at-risk situation. Districts should use the student's individualized education program (IEP) and other appropriate information to make the determination.

A student at-risk of dropping out of school includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; (Note: <u>From 2010-2011 forward</u>, TEC 29.081 (d-1) excludes from this criteria prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced to the next grade level as a result of a documented request by the student's parent.)
- 4. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school:
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths", and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

			Special Instructions		
			Data Specifications		
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Dom	ain of Values
C088			NO		
Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:
1			CODED		#
			PEIMS Reporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES	NO	YES
	2		NO	NO	YES
	3		NO	NO	YES
	4		NO	NO	YES
			TSDS Reporting		
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	
	YES			NO	
is data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing	complex type(s):		

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	03/01/2012	9/30/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)
- (1)]; and
- (B) includes
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)]; (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values			
C189			NC)			
Length	1		Data 1	уре		Pa	attern:
2	2		COD	ED			#
			PEIMS Re	porting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES			YES	NO
	2	N		NO		NO	YES
	3		YE	YES		YES	NO
	4		YE	S		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
NO NO							
This data element is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	ticsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	
		I .		

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6).)

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Data Specifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	n of Values		
C088		ľ	10			
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	ittern:	
1		СО	DED		#	
PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	,	rES .	NO	YES	
	2		OV	NO	YES	
	3		NO	NO	YES	
	4		OV	NO	YES	
		TSDS R	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
NO NO						
This data element is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteristi	icsType				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elem	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE						04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		TX-LEPIndicator			TX-St		acteristicsType		
				D. C. W.			,·		
	Definition								
	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.								
			Spec	ial Instructions					
			Data	Specifications					
C	Code Table	e ID	Man	datory in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C061			NO					
	Length			Data Type			Pattern:		
	2			CODED			*		
			PEI	MS Reporting	·				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YES		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		YES		NO	
		4		YES		YES		NO	
			TS	DS Reporting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO NO								
This data elem	nent is als	o included in the	following comple	ex type(s):					
StudentExtens	ion, TX-St	udentCharacterist	icsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID Data Element				Date Updated		
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-	08/01/1995	3/3/2003			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

education service cente	education service center.								
	Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML Domain of Values						
C088		1	10						
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:				
1		CO	DED		#				
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	,	YES	YES	NO				
	2		NO	NO	YES				
	3		YES	YES	NO				
	4	,	YES	YES	NO				
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
NO NO									
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION	03/03/2003	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

	Data Specifications						
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ory in XML Domain of Values			
C171			N	0			
Lough							
Length			Data			Pa	ittern:
2	2 CC		COL	ED			##
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		Υ	YES		NO	YES
	2	NO		0		NO	YES
	3		N	0		NO	YES
	4		N	0		NO	YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element					Mandatory	
NO NO				NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	ticsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1084		UNACC	OMPAN	IED-YOUTH-ST	TATUS-CODE 03/01/2012 9/17/2012					
	XML Name Complex Type									
	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus				TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
	Definition									
As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term "unaccompanied youth" — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.										
Special Instructions										
If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the TEXSHEP program.										
Data Specifications										
(Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values			
	C192			NO						
	Length			Data Type				Pattern:		
	2			CODED				**		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected Ma		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YES			NO		YES	
		2		NO			NO		YES	
3 4		3		YES			NO		YES	
			YES		NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting									
TSDS Element				Mandatory						
NO				NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	JGEE-CODE 03/01/2010 3/1			
	XML Name	Complex Type			
Т	X-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType			

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
 - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
 - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

		Special I	nstructions					
		Data Spe	ecifications					
Code Table	e ID	Mandate	ory in XML	Doma	Domain of Values			
C183		NO						
Length		Data	туре	I	Pattern:			
2		CODED			#			
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES	YES	NO			
	2		NO	NO	YES			
	3		YES	YES	NO			
4		YES		NO	YES			
		TSDS F	eporting					
	TSDS Element		Mandatory					
	NO		NO					
This data element is als	o included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-St	udentCharacterist	icsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	07/02/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domai	n of Values				
C195		Υ	ES							
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	attern:				
2		СО	DED			#				
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mand	datory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	Y	'ES	N	NO YES					
	2	1	NO	N	10	YES				
	3	Y	'ES	N	10	YES				
	4	1	NO	N	10	YES				
		TSDS R	eporting							
	TSDS Element			N	/landatory					
	NO NO									
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up							Date Updated
E1528		FO	STER-CA	ER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE 08/01/2013					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or			TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
		OR-CODE indicates PS) currently, or fo					•		•
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
C196 NO									
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1529		MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE 08/01/2013							
		XML Name				Complex			
Т	X-Military	ConnectedStudent	Indicator		TX-Stuc		cteristicsType		
	•		Dofi	nition					
NAULITA DV. COL	NNICTED	CTUDENT CODE :-			l aliatuiat a			*************	
			dicates a student enr States military servio			•			
•			or a reserve force of	•	•				
			Special Ir	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
	C197		N	10					
	Length	1		Туре			Pattern:		
	2			DED			##		
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	M	andatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	`	/ES		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3	,	/ES		NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO				NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1530		С	YSLEXIA	EXIA-INDICATOR-CODE 08/01/2013						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX	K-DyslexiaIndicator				TX-S	StudentChara	cteristicsType		
				Defin	ition					
DYSLEXIA-INDI	CATOR-C	ODE indicates whe	ther a st	udent is ident	ified under TE	C §38.0	003.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec						
С	ode Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			NC)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	•			#		
		,		PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	:S		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the f	ollowing	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentExtensi	ion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0895			HOME-LANGUAGE-C						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	T	X-HomeLanguage			StudentEx	tension			
			Defi	nition					
HOME-LANGU			guage spoken in the s	student's home, as d	etermined by	the student's h	nome language		
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
C092 NO									
				_		.			
	Lengtl	1		Туре		Pattern:			
	2			DED		**			
				Reporting					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	Y	'ES	NO		YES		
		2	1	NO	NO		YES		
		3	1	NO	NO		YES		
		4	1	NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	1			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension (Complex Type							
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E1002		AS-OF-STATUS-CO	DE .	03/02	/1998	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX-AsOfStatusCode			StudentExtension)			
		Defin	ition					
AS-OF-STATUS-COD	E indicates the studer	t's current status in th	e district on the Subi	mission 1 as-of dates	and th	ne Submission 3		
		Special Ins	structions					
Submission 3 AS-OF	-STATUS-CODE is requ	ired for all grade level	s, but it will not be u	sed for students in g	rades E	EE-06.		
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C163 NO								
Ler	igth	Data [•]	Гуре	Pa	ttern:			
	2	COD	ED		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	YI	ĒS .	YES		NO		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Mandatory				
	NO			NO				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0785		ECO	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE 04/10/1989 12/3/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Ec	onomic Disadvanta	ged				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE indicates the student's economic disadvantage status.										
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
(Code Tab	le ID		y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C054		NO)						
	Lawath			Data 1	T			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data -				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
DEIBAC EL		C. H. J. L. B.		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	lod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1			ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1054			CRISIS-CODE			07/31/2008					
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	-	TX-CrisisIndicator			StudentEx	ktension					
			Defir	nition							
CRISIS-CODE	indicates a	state health or we	eather related event t	hat impacts a group o	of students, a	and may requir	e additional				
			e event may or may r		to leave the	district or cam	pus of				
residence. A	residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education.										
	Special Instructions										
reporting. Fo	This data is reported based on code table C178. The code table will be populated as events occur that will require state reporting. For the 2008-2009 school year, if the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of "00".										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C178		N	0							
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	2		COL	DED		##					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	Υ	ES	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Υ	ES	NO		YES				
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NC)					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0896		P	ARENTAL	-PERMISSION						
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	TX-	-ParentalPermissio	n			StudentEx	ktension			
				Defin	ition					
		N-CODE indicates w bilingual or Englisl		•			•	t of the		
Stadent in the	Special Instructions									
	·									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
C093 NO										
	1 41	-		D-4-	-		Dattama			
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:			
	2			COD			*			
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES	NO		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	О	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	V		V	V	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	V		v	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	/		✓	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	v		v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	v		v	v	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	/		v	v	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			V		V	V	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence							
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability							
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			y		V	V	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-							
		SecondaryPKFundingSource							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQL	JE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Stu	udentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.										
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
				NO)						
	Longth			Data:	Turno.			Pattern:			
	Length 10			Data NUM	••			######################################	<u> </u>		
	10			PEIMS Re				########	H		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	illelit	1	ilou		ES		YES	Ca	NO NO		
ILS		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		YI			YES		NO NO		
		4			ES		YES		NO		
		7		TSDS Re			123		110		
		TSDS Element		- TODO INC	<u>ka8</u>		Manda	tory			
	YES										
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
AttendanceEv	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,										
DisciplineActi	DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,										

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Data Element										
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004								
	XML Name	к Туре									
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType								
	Definition										

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentschoolAssociationExtension complex Type											
		Data Spe	cifications								
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domair	n of Values					
		Υ	ES								
Length Data Type Pattern:											
9		СО	DED		###	#####					
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Co	llected	M	andatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	\	′ES		YES	NO					
	2	1	NO		NO	YES					
	3	\	'ES		YES	NO					
	4	\	'ES		YES	NO					
		TSDS R	eporting								
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
	YES				YES						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat									
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		TX-GradeLevel				Studer	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le								
				Special Ins							
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
C050 NO											
					_						
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	2			COD				**			
				PEIMS R	· · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
-	_	ttendanceExtension ociationExtension,				_	amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,		

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Licinciic ID			Dat	ta Liciliciit				Date Issueu	Date Opuated	
E0782		C		04/10/1989	3/1/2013					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent			Student	SchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled.	F-ENROLI	LMENT indicates th	ne unique	campus iden	tification numl	ber of th	ne campus i	n which the st	udent is	
				Special Ins	structions					
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-C ed in reporting stud			be in the range	e of 001	-698. 699 is	designated fo	r summer	
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	NO									
	Length	n		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED			########	ŧ	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	ı	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
StudentDiscip	lineIncide	ttendanceExtensio entAssociationExtension ionExtension, Stud	nsion, Stu	dentESYProg	ramAssociation	nExtens			nsion,	

Data Element

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0903			CAMPUS	S-ID-OF-RESIDE	DENCE 04/10/1989 7/15/2005						
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	nce			Studer	tSchoolAssc	ociationExtensi	on		
				Defin	ition						
		NCE indicates the urrently resides.	unique ca	ampus identifi	cation numbe	r corre	sponding to	the campus at	tendance area		
	Special Instructions										
This field is co	mpleted	only for students w	ith a coo	de other than (00, 08, 09 or 1	2 for S	TUDENT-AT	TRIBUTION-CO	DE.		
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues		
	NO										
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	9			COD	ED			########	‡		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1027		CAN	MPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUN	NTABILITY 12/10/1999 3/1/2006					
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX-Car	mpus Id Of Accountab	oility	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
			Defin	ition					
		NTABILITY indicates	s the campus number ility purposes.	to which a student's	attendance a	and/or leaver	accountability		
			Special Ins	structions					
This field is us DAEP and/or		idents who were er	nrolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CAN	IPUS-ID-OF-A	CCOUNTABILI	TY cannot be a		
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			No	0					
	Length	n	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	9		COD	ED		########	ŧ		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda									
E1044		L		03/03/2008	3/1/2013						
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-L	ast Date Of Enrollme	ent		9	Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on		
Definition											
LAST-DATE-O	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.										
Special Instructions											
	If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO yyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31											
	Length	1		Data Ty	pe			Pattern:			
	10			CODE	D			yyyy-mm-do	d		
			PEI	IMS Rep	orting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collec	cted		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO			NO		YES		
		2		NO			NO		YES		
		3		YES			NO		YES		
		4		NO			NO		YES		
			TS	DS Repo	orting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO	1			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	03/03/1997	3/1/2004						
XML Name Complex Type									
	TX-Attribution StudentSchoolAssociation								
Definition									

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

${\bf Student School Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

			Special Instructions							
			Data Carallian							
			Data Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C161 NO										
Length	ı		Data Type		ı	Pattern:				
2			CODED			##				
			PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	N	landatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		YES		YES	NO				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		YES		YES	NO				
	4		YES		YES	NO				
			TSDS Reporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	NO				NO					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1078		03/01/2011	3/1/2013								
	XML Name			Complex Type							
TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		9	Studer	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on			
			Defin	ition							
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CO student.	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	he Pre-kinder	garten instruct	ional d	lay for a part	ticular Pre-kind	dergarten			
			Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
C185			NO)							
Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
2			COD	ED			##				
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1		YE	ES		NO		YES			
	2		N	0		NO		YES			
	3		N	0		NO		YES			
4 NO NO YES								YES			
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
	NO					NO					
This data element is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):							
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension											

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U										
E1079		PR	IMARY-	OURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSou	ırce			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on			
	Definition											
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.												
Special Instructions												
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C186			NO)							
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:				
	2			COD				#				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory												
		NO					NO	1				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowin	ng complex typ	e(s):							
BasicReportin	ngPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension	n, Stude	entSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat										
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-PK-FUNDIN	G-SOURCE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013					
		XML Name		Complex Type								
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingS	ource	Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on					
			Def	inition								
SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.												
Special Instructions												
			Special i	istructions								
			Data Sno	ocifications								
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	C186			NO		Domain or va	ides					
	C180		'	NO								
	Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:						
	2		CC	DED		#						
			PEIMS	Reporting	_							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES		1		YES	NO		YES					
		2		NO	NO		YES					
		3		NO	NO		YES					
		4		NO	NO		YES					
			TSDS F	Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory						
		NO			NC)						
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):								
BasicReportir	ngPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, StudentSchoolAss	ociationExtension								
•	_											

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element I	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			V		v v	V	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			V		v	V	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			V		v	V	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			✓				
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual			v				
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer						✓ ✓	
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd			V		/		
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL			V				
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance							
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX- FlexibleAttendanceProgram					/	✓ ✓	
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented			V		V	V	
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs					✓ ✓		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation			✓		v		
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator			✓ ✓		V		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defi	nition						
TX-UNIOUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		cation Agency	<u> </u>				
TX OTTIQUE 3	1002111 11	5 is a amque mame		structions	cation / igene	y •				
			Special III	<u> </u>						
			Data Spe	cifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			N	-						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		NUM	IERIC		########	#			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	1	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO NO									
This data eler	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	ttendanceExtension, C ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtension,						

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

				,	7 = 7 = 7 = 7				
	XML Name		Complex Type						
TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent	StudentProgramExtension						
		Defin	ition						
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	MENT indicates th	e unique campus ider	ntification number of	f the campus in which	n the student is				
Special Instructions									
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
		Data Spec	cifications						
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domaiı	n of Values				
		N	0						
Length	1	Data '	Туре	Pa	ttern:				
9		COD	DED	###	#####				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	NO	YES				
	2	N	10	NO	YES				
	3	N	10	NO	YES				
	4	Y	ES	NO	YES				
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
NO NO									
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide StudentSchoolAssociati	ent Association Exter	nsion, StudentESYProg	gramAssociationExte	nsion, StudentProgra	nmExtension,				

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

otauchti 108	- amexica	Sion Complex Type	•								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1042		BILIN	NGUAL-PROGRAM-TY	PE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
		TX-Bilingual		St	udentProgra	mExtension					
			Defin	ition							
program whic science, healt	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved bilingual education program which is a full-time program of dual-language instruction through the TEKS in the content areas (mathematics, science, health and social studies) in the primary language of limited English proficient (LEP) students and also for carefully structured and sequenced mastery of English cognitive academic language development. (See 19 TAC §89.1210(b).)										
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	•							
	C175		NO	0							
	Length	ı	Data 1	a Type Pattern:							
	2		COD	DDED #							
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type											
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1028	BILINGUAL/E	SL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-	INDICATOR-CC	DDE	03/01/2002	5/7/2012					
	XML Name			Complex	х Туре						
TX	-BilingualESLSumme	er		StudentProgra	amExtension						
		Defin	ition								
School program as des Program, a student me the beginning of the n	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student participated in the Bilingual/ESL Summer School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summer Program, a student must be limited English proficient (LEP) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade at the beginning of the next school year. LEP shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education.										
	Special Instructions										
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is reported in Submission 4 only.											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
C088	3	NO	0								
Leng	th	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:						
1		COD	DED		#						
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	N	0	NO		YES					
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO					
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO			NC)						
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0031											
10031			LIN-AND-TECHNICAL-L	ט-וויט-כט	Commission	· · ·	3/1/2013				
		XML Name		_	Complex						
	TX-Ca	reerAndTechnolog	yEd	St	tudentProgra	mExtension					
			Defin	ition							
CAREER-AND	-TECHNICA	AL-ED-IND-CD indic	ates whether the stud	lent is enrolled in a st	tate-approve	d career and te	echnical				
education course as an elective, as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses, or as a											
participant in the district's tech prep program. When assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and											
Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight.											
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values							
	C142		NO	0							
	Length	h	Data ⁻	a Type Pattern:							
	2		COD	DDED #							
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO										
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProg	ramExten	sion Complex Type	2							
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1043			ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE	-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
		TX-ESL			StudentProgra	mExtension				
			Def	nition						
(ESL) program endorsed in E grades 9 – 12	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved English as a Second Language (ESL) program. An ESL program in grades PK – 8 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers either certified or endorsed in ESL who use second language acquisition information to teach LEP students the ESL TEKS. An ESL program in grades 9 – 12 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers trained in recognizing and dealing with language differences. [See 19 TAC §89.1210(f).]									
Special Instructions										
	•									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C176			NO		D. H				
	Length			Type Pattern: DED #						
	2			Reporting		#				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		ollected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES	ment	1		YES	YES		NO NO			
123		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		NO	NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
				Reporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1045	FLEXIBLE-	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE 03/03/2008 3/1/20									
	XML Name			Complex							
T	X-FlexibleAttendancePro	ogram	TX-F		danceProgram						
		Defin									
	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the unique type of flexible attendance program to which the student's flexible attendance is related.										
		Special Ins	structions								
		Data Spec		ı							
Code	e Table ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
	C177	YE	S								
L	ength.	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:						
	2	COD	ED		#						
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	YI	ES .	YES		NO					
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO					
		TSDS Re	porting								
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	NO NO										
This data element	t is also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):								
StudentProgramE	xtension, TX-FlexibleAtt	endanceProgram									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0034		GIFTE	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 3/3/199								
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	TX	-GiftedAndTalente	d		StudentProgra	mExtension					
			Defin	ition							
		ICATOR-CODE indic 19 TAC §89.1.	ates whether the stud	lent is participating	; in a state-app	roved gifted ar	nd talented				
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
	C088		N	0							
	Lengtl	h	Data	Type		Pattern:					
	1		COL			#					
			PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
		4	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO			NO						
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							Date Updated			
E1432		PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES 03/01/2012 5/7/201 XML Name Complex Type							5/7/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-P	regnancyRelatedSv	/CS			St	udentProgra	mExtension				
				Defin	ition							
Indicates whe	Indicates whether a female student was eligible to receive pregnancy related services.											
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C088			NO)							
	Lengtl	n		Data 1	Type			Pattern:				
	1			COD				#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0794		SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2002							
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	T	K-SpecialEducation		St	tudentProgra	mExtension			
			Defin	ition					
services progr	ram or a g	eneral education p	hether the student is perogram using special e and 19 TAC §§89.106	education support se					
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C088 NO									
	Length	ı	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					
RestraintEver	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0894		TIT	LE-I-PART-A-INDICAT	-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/202							
		XML Name			Complex	ех Туре					
	TX	-TitleIPartAIndicato	r	StudentProgramExtension							
			Defi	nition							
	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a program authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act.										
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
	C122		N	10							
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	2			DED *							
			PEIMS I	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	,	/ES	YES		NO				
		2		NO	NO		YES				
		3	•	/ES	YES		NO				
		4		NO	NO		YES				
			TSDS R	eporting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

			PEIMS				Potential
Data Element	XML Name	TSDS N	1 N	1 2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓				V	
Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓				V	
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓				v	
Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓				v	
Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓				V	
CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				V	
CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					V	
STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓				V	
STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	✓				V	
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					V	
	Complex Type TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type CAMPUS-ID CLASS-ID-NUMBER STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE STUDENT-END-DATE	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type SectionReference Reference Complex Type SectionIdentity CAMPUS-ID StateOrganizationId CLASS-ID-NUMBER UniqueSectionCode STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE BeginDate EndDate	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type SectionReference Reference Complex Type SectionIdentity CAMPUS-ID StateOrganizationId CLASS-ID-NUMBER UniqueSectionCode STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE BeginDate FindDate	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type SectionReference Reference Complex Type SectionIdentity CAMPUS-ID StateOrganizationId CLASS-ID-NUMBER UniqueSectionCode STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE BeginDate FindDate	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentReference StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type SectionReference Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type SectionIdentity CAMPUS-ID CLASS-ID-NUMBER STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE StudentUniqueStateId StudentUniqueS	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentReference TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type SectionReference Reference Complex Type SectionIdentity CAMPUS-ID CLASS-ID-NUMBER STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE STUDENT-END-DATE StudentReference StudentUniqueStateId Studen	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentReference TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type SectionReference Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type SectionIdentity CAMPUS-ID CLASS-ID-NUMBER STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE StudentUniqueStateId Data Element TSDS M Data Element TSD

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
not been 3prov			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре		
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d			StudentIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assig	ned to a stude	nt by the Texas Edu	cation Agenc	y.		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
	NO								
	1 41	-		D-t-	P		Dattama		
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:	ш	
	10			-	-		########	#	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Pe	riad	PEIMS Re		Mandatory		n be Blank	
	ment		rioa			•	Ca		
YES		1		N		NO		YES	
		2		N		NO		YES	
		3		YE		YES		NO	
		4		YEDS Do		YES		NO	
		TSDS Element		TSDS Re	porting	Manda	atom.		
	YES								
This data alor	mont is al	so included in the	followin	a compley typ	oole):	1 0)		
						d			
	· ·	. •			areerAndTechnicalE polLeaverExtension,	aucationCou	rseExtension,		
•				-	AcademicRecord, Stu	udent Assessn	nent,		

Student Cohort Association, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Extension, Student Program Association, Stu

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student School Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentSectionAssocia	ationExtension co.	приск турс								
		Data Spe	cifications							
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandate	ory in XML		Domaii	n of Values				
		١	YES							
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	attern:				
9		CODED ########								
		PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		NO		NO	YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		YES		YES	NO				
	4		YES		YES	NO				
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	YES				YES					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionA	ssociationExtension Co	mplex Type				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056		CLASS-ID-NUMBE	R		03/02/2009	7/1/2010
	XML Name			Comple	х Туре	
	UniqueSectionCode			SectionIde	ntityType	
		Defi	nition			
CLASS-ID-NUMBER SERVICE-ID.	R is a number identifyin	g a unique course sec	tion, that is unique f	or a particular	school year, C	ampus, and
		Special Ir	structions			
The CLASS-ID-NUN	ABER may be any 14 cha	aracter district define	d identifier comprise	ed of letters ar	nd/or numbers	•
		Data Spe	cifications			
Code	Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
		Y	ES			
L	ength	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	14	NAME	FIELD		*****	***
		PEIMS F	Reporting			
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	1	NO	NO		YES
	2	1	OV	NO		YES
	3	Y	rES .	YES		NO
	4	Y	′ES	YES		NO
		TSDS R	eporting			
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
	NO			NC)	
This data element	is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
SectionExtension,	SectionIdentityType, St	affResponsibilitiesExt	ension, StudentSect	on Association	1	

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1069			STUDE	NT-BEGIN-DA	TE			03/01/2010	12/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		BeginDate				StudentSectionAssociation				
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-BEGIN	N-DATE i	dentifies the first of	date a st	udent was ass	igned to the c	lass in 1	the current s	chool year.		
				Special Ins				•		
				· ·						
				Data Spec	ifications					
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
NO yyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								2		
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	yyy-mm-dd	
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES)		
This data eleme	s data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

	1							
Element ID			Data Elemer	nt		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1070			STUDENT-END-I	DATE		03/01/2010	12/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре		
		EndDate			StudentSection	nAssociation		
			De	efinition				
STUDENT-ENI	D-DATE id	entifies the last da			ss in the current sch	nool vear		
01002111 2111	5 57112 10	erremes the last au		Instructions		.oo. year.		
			Openia					
			Data S	pecifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		tory in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
NO yyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								
	Lengtl	า	Da	ta Type		Pattern:		
	10		C	ODED		yyyy-mm-d	d	
			PEIMS	S Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is (Collected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		NO	NO		YES	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		YES	YES		NO	
		4		YES	YES		NO	
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory		
		YES			NC)		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948			COURSE-	-SEQUENCE-C	ODE			03/13/1992	4/10/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	T	K-CourseSequence			S	Studen	tSectionAsso	ociationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio			se when a cou	rse is t	aught during	ga single gradi	ng period or
				Special Ins	tructions				
The code for t semester.	the first se	emester of Algebra	l is repoi	rted as"1", no	matter if the o	course	is taken in th	ne fall semeste	r or the spring
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C135			NO)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion						

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

							PEI	MS		Potential
	Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
,	**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			V				
	**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			V				
	E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			V				
	**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			v				
	**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			v				
	E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			v				
	E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId			v				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

E0212	2 DISTRICT-ID 04/02/1987 3/2/1998									
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	S	tateOrganizationId		Ec	lucationalOrg	IdentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates tl	he district identifica	tion number registere	ed with the Texas Ed	ucation Agen	cy.				
			Special Ins	tructions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YE	S						
	Lengtl	h	Data 1			Pattern:				
	6	II .	Data 1 COD			######				
	0		PEIMS Re			#####				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri			Mandatory	Cai	n be Blank			
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO NO									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):						
CredentialFie	ldDescript	tor, EducationOrgan	AndTechnicalEducatio ization, LocalEducatio ngementExtension, S	nAgencyExtension,	PayrollExtens		TEExtension,			

Data Element

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defir	nition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	ation Agency	y.		
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spec	cifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
NO								
	l anasti	_	Data	T		Dattawa		
	Lengtl	1	Data NUM			Pattern:	<u></u>	
	10					########	+	
DEIMC Fla		Callection Do		eporting	Mandatam		n ha Blank	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
۸++ م مرا م م م ح - ۲۰	D	-D	ttandanaa Eutanaian - E	Niceipline Action Futers	siana Cuanda	Dootes into ant	F	

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTe	chnicalEd	lucationCourseExt	ension (Complex Type						
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0724				SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		TX-ServiceId			Caree	rAndT	echnicalEdu	cationCourseEx	xtension	
				Defin	ition					
SERVICE-ID ref	ers to the	e services supplied	by staff							
				Special Ins	structions					
		in Code Table C022 will be changed to				allowe	ed in charact	er positions 6-	8. The values in	
				Data Spec	ifications					
C	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C022 YES									
	Length			Data:	Tuno			Pattern:		
	8			Data COD				*****		
	0			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI			YES		NO	
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
		erAndTechnicalEdu ion, StaffResponsi			n, Course, Cou	ırseCo	de, CourseOt	fering,		

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference		v			
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		v			
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId		V			
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		v			
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		v			
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		v			
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference		y			
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		y			
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId		V			
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode		V			
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation					
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Updated

3/2/1998

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

E0212

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

LU212		טויוונוט		04/0	3/2/1987			
	XML Name			Complex Type				
	StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdenti	tyType			
		Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates	the district identification n			s Education Agency				
District 15 maicates		Special Ins		3 Laddation 7 (geney)				
		Special III.	Structions					
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tal	ble ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	ain of Values			
YES								
Leng	th	Data	Туре	F	Pattern:			
6		COD	ED		#####			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	YES	NO			
	2	N	0	NO	YES			
	3	N	0	NO	YES			
	4	N	0	NO	YES			
		TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO			NO				
This data element is a	lso included in the follow	ing complex typ	pe(s):					
_	getExtension, CareerAndTe							
	otor, EducationOrganizatio				chool,			
SchoolfeaverExtension	n, SharedServiceArrangem	ientextension, S	SAOrgassociatio	nextension,				

Data Element

DISTRICT-ID

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIder	ntityType			
			Defin	nition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas	Education Agency	<i>/</i> .			
			Special In	structions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			N	0					
	Length		Data	Tuno		Pattern:			
	10	•	NUM			######################################	4		
	10		PEIMS R				†		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		ES	YES		NO		
. 20		2		10	NO		YES		
		3	N	IO	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
1		·		·					
		NO			NO				

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

		Data Sp	ecifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
			YES						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9		C	ODED		###	!#####			
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is (Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
		TSDS	Reporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO				NO				
This data alamant is al	! al al a al ! Al	f-11	to us a /a\.						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1001			LEAVE	R-REASON-CO	•						
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX	-LeaverReasonCod	e			,	SchoolLeave	rExtension			
				Defin	ition						
LEAVER-REAS the current so		indicates the reason.	on a prio	or year student	in grade 7-12	studeı	nt has not en	rolled in the d	istrict during		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
	C162			NO)						
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0791			DATE-	OF-GRADUATI	ON			04/10/1989	4/7/2014		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX	-DateOfGraduation	uation SchoolLeaverExtension								
				Defin	ition						
DATE-OF-GRA	ADUATION	I indicates the mon	th and y	ear that the st	udent gradua	ted fro	m high schoo	ol.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	YES mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2013-2014						
	Lengt	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	6			COD	ED			mmyyyy			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YI	S		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
	3		3		NO		0	NO			YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0806			GRADU	ATION-TYPE-C	ODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-0	GraduationTypeCo	de			!	SchoolLeave	Extension			
				Defin	ition						
GRADUATION	I-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the ty	pe of pla	an under whicl	n the student a	gradua	ted.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
	C062			NO)						
	Longti			Data 1				Pattern:			
	Lengtl	1		Data							
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	•						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3 NO		NO		YES					
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

				PEIMS			Potential		
Element IC	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	✓ ✓		✓		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	V		v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	V		y		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	✓ ✓		V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓ ✓		V		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓		V		
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities			✓		v		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability			✓		v		
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability			✓				
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-TertiaryDisability			✓				
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled			V V		V V		
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile			✓				
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting			✓				
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE- CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding			V V				
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices			✓ ✓				
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology			V				
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices			V				
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices			✓ ✓				
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX- EarlyChildhoodIntervention			V				
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE	TX-InterpretingServices			V				
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND- CODE	TX-Medical Diagnostic Services			V				
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND- CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy			✓ ✓				
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX- OrientationMobilityTraining			✓ ✓				
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy			V				
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH- DISAB-IND-CD	TX- PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities			✓ ✓				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND- CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices			V				
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation			V				
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			/				
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices			V				
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices			✓				
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy			v				
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation			V				
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX- PPCDServiceLocationIndicator			V				
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flament ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		12/03/2012	7/1/2013			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	St	udentUniqueStateId		StudentIdentityType						
			Dofin	Definition						
TV LINIOLIE C	TUDENT	ID is a unique numbe	er assigned to a stude		ation Agong	,				
TA-UNIQUE-3	TODENI-	ib is a unique numbe		•	ation Agency	1.				
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Cara	!£! +!						
	0.1.7.1	1.15	Data Spec			D				
	Code Tab	ole ID	Mandator	-		Domain of Val	ues			
			NO)						
	Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Type		Pattern:				
	10		NUM			########	<u></u> #			
			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES			YES					
This data elei	ment is al	lso included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):						
AttendanceEv	vent, Basi	cReportingPeriodAtt	endanceExtension, C	areerAndTechnicalEc	lucationCour	seExtension,				
•			tEventExtension, Scho							
SpecialProgra	msRepor	tingPeriodAttendand	ceExtension, Student	AcademicRecord, Stu	dentAssessm	ient,	_			

Data Floment

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012 7/1/20						
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	S	tateOrganizationId		Ec	lucationalOrg	IdentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates t	he district identifica	tion number registere	ed with the Texas Ed	ucation Agen	cy.				
			Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Valu	ies			
			YE	YES						
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Typo		Pattern:				
	6		COD			######				
			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri			Mandatory	Cai	n be Blank			
YES		1	YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	<u> </u>				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):						
CredentialFie	ldDescript	tor, EducationOrgan	AndTechnicalEducatio ization, LocalEducatio ngementExtension, S	nAgencyExtension,	PayrollExtens		TEExtension,			

Data Element

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Dota Flamon				Data Januari	Data Undated
			Data Elemen				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041			PRIMARY-DISABILIT	Y-CODE			04/10/1989	7/1/2013
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре	
	TX	(-PrimaryDisability				TX-Disa	bility	
			De	finition				
		DDE indicates the t specified in 19 TA	ype of primary disa C §89.1040.	bility recorded in	the st	udent's indiv	idualized educ	ation program
			Special	Instructions				
			Data Sp	ecifications				
(Code Tabl	e ID	Manda	tory in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C053			YES				
	Laurath		Dec	T.			Dattama	
	Length			а Туре			Pattern:	
	2			ODED			##	
				Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is (ollected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YES		YES		NO
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		YES		YES		NO
		4		NO		NO		YES
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-Disability					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

El			B. I. El				B.1.1	B. I. II. I. I. I.		
Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0834		SI	CONDARY-DISABILIT	NDARY-DISABILITY-CODE 04/10/1989 3/3/						
		XML Name			Cor	nplex	Туре			
	TX-	SecondaryDisabilit	У		TX	-Disab	oility			
			Defi	nition						
			ne secondary type of o I in 19 TAC §89.1040.	disability recorde	ed in the stud	lent's	individualized	education		
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of V						Domain of Val	ues			
	C053		YI	ΞS						
			D. I.				D. II.			
	Length			Туре			Pattern:			
	2		COI				##			
				eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Manda	atory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	NC)		YES		
		2	١	10	NC)		YES		
		3	ľ	10	NC)		YES		
		4	1	10	NC)		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO				NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-Disability							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date									
E0835			TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE 04/10/198								
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	T	K-TertiaryDisability	1				TX-Disa	bility			
				Defin	ition						
		ODE indicates the t	•		ility recorded i	n the s	student's ind	ividualized edu	ucation		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C053			YE	S						
	1 1			D.1.				D. II.			
	Length 2			Data COD				Pattern:			
				PEIMS Re				##			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	rind		lected		Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES	c.iic	1	1100		ES		NO		YES		
		2			0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting			,			
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX	-Disability							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E0882		MULT	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 7/1/20								
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре					
	T	X-MultiplyDisabled		StudentSpe	cialEdProgra	mAssociationEx	ctension				
			Defin	ition							
			dicates whether the st	udent receiving spec							
			Special In:	structions							
A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c) (6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C088		N	0							
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	DED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO)					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-INI	ND-CODE 03/03/1997 5/7					
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgra	mAssociationE	xtension			

Definition

MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:

- 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and
- 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and
- 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and
- 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

Special Instructions

The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	le ID	Manda	atory in XML		Domai	n of Values					
C088	C088		NO								
Length	ı	Da	ata Type		Pa	ittern:					
1						#					
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is	Collected	l	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		YES		YES	NO					
	2		NO		NO	YES					
	3		NO	NO	NO	YES					
	4		NO	NO NO		YES					
		TSDS	Reporting								
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
	NO				NO						
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex	type(s):								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upd							
E0173		INS	TRUCTI	RUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 04/02/1987 3/1/1							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Stude	ntSpec	ialEdPrograr	mAssociationEx	tension		
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE indicates	the sett	ing in which th	e special educ	ation s	tudent recei	ves instruction			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C035			NO)						
				8.1.	-			D. 11			
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
DEINAC EL			•1	PEIMS Re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		N0 1 . 1		. I Bl I		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE			YES		NO		
		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		N			NO		YES		
		4		N			NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	•			
		NO					NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex typ	e(s):						
		n, StudentESYProgi amAssociationExte		ociationExtensi	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendanc	eExtension,		

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E0832	CHILI	D-COUNT	-FUNDING-TY	PE-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
	XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	TX-ChildCountFundin	g		Studer	ntSpecialEdProgra	mAssociationEx	ctension	
			Defini	tion				
CHILD-COUNT-FUND related services is co	ING-TYPE-CODE indic unted.	ates unde	er which fede	ral program th	e student receivinį	g special educa	tion and	
			Special Ins	tructions				
	the 163 record in Sec 300.102, students wi Part B child count.		ities who gra	duate under 19		and return to s	school are	
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value						ues		
CO	66		NC)				
Len	gth		Data T	Туре		Pattern:		
2	2		COD	ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	1		YE	S	YES		NO	
	2		N	0	NO		YES	
	3		N	0	NO		YES	
	4		No	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Rep	porting				
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
	NO				NC			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATO	03/03/1997	3/2/2009	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-AssistiveTechnology	TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
	- n	•••		

Definition

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)

Special Instructions

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Data Specifications											
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values					
C088			YES								
Length Data Type Pattern:											
1 CODED						#					
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		YES		YES	NO					
	2		NO		NO	YES					
	3		NO		NO	YES					
	4		NO	NO		YES					
			TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element				Mandatory						
·	NO				NO	<u> </u>					
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex type(s):								
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	K-SpecialEdServicesType								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upo								
E0838		AU	IDIOLOG	IOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2							
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-	AudiologicalService	es			TX	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
				Defin	ition						
		ND-CODE indicates udiological services			• .				received, or is		
	Special Instructions										
_	Audiological services must be provided by a professional who holds a valid state license as an audiologist. (See TEC §§21.002, 21.003, 29.304, and 19 TAC §89.1131.)										
	Data Specifications										
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			YE	S						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	DED			#			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSei	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Data Element Date Issued Date Upo							
E0840		COL	JNSELING-S	NSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/200							
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-	CounselingService	S			T	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
				Defin	ition						
		-IND-CODE indicate counseling service							es received, or		
	Special Instructions										
Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a))											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C088										
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following c	omplex typ	e(s):						
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	mAssociationExte	nsion, TX-S	pecialEdSer	rvicesType						

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0900		EARLY	-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-	-IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2002				
		XML Name Complex Type									
	TX-Earl	yChildhoodInterve	ntion		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType					
			Defin	ition							
			icates whether the inf e Texas Human Resou		_	-	cipating in the				
Special Instructions											
district does r impairments Interagency C	The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
	C088		YE	S							
	Length	า	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	ED		#					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NC						
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType							

Data Element

Date Updated

3/2/2009

Date Issued

03/03/2008

Student Category

Element ID

E1040

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name Complex Type								
TX-	terpretingServices TX-SpecialEdServicesType							
		Defin	ition					
	ES-TYPE-CODE indicates s scheduled to receive, int							
		Special Ins	structions					
Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access realtime translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.								
Data Specifications								
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Doma	ain of Values		
C174		YE	S					
Length	n	Data [°]	Туре		ı	Pattern:		
2		COD	DED			##		
	1	PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	Y	ES		YES	NO		
	2	N	0		NO	YES		
	3	N	0	NO		YES		
	4	N	0		NO	YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	NO				NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Extension	, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

Data Element

INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Studentspec	laicuriog	I dillASSOCIationex	Lension	complex Type							
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0841		MEDIO	CAL-DIAG	NOSTIC-SERV	-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Me	dicalDiagnosticSer	vices			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
				Defin	ition						
MFDICAL-DIA	GNOSTIC-	SERV-IND-CODE in	dicates v			g spec	ial education	and related s	ervices		
		d to receive, medi				.					
				Special Ins	tructions						
Medical diagr	nostic serv	ices must be provi	ded by a	licensed phys	ician. (See TEC	§21.0	03 and 19 TA	AC §89.1131.)			
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values				lues		
	C088			YE	S						
	Length	1	Data Type				Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
NO NO											
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	K-SpecialEdSer	vicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdPro	gramAssociationEx	tension Con	npiex Type	•					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0843	occı	JPATIONAL-	THERAPY-I	IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
	XML Name					Complex	Туре		
TX	-OccupationalThera	ру			T	(-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
			Defin	ition					
OCCUPATIONAL-THER or is scheduled to rece									
			Special Ins	structions					
Occupational therapy Occupational Therapy the supervision of a lic 19 TAC §89.1131.)	Examiners. A license	ed occupati	onal thera	py assistant ma	ay prov	ide occupati	onal therapy s	ervices under	
Data Specifications									
Code Tal	ole ID	Mandatory in XML		n XML Domain of Values					
C08	8		YE	S					
Leng	th		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
1			COD	ED			#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4		N	0		NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
NO NO									
This data element is a	lso included in the	following co	omplex typ	pe(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProg	ram Association Exte	nsion, TX-Sp	pecialEdSer	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationExt	tension (Complex Type	•					
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E0844		ORIE	NT-MOE	BILITY-TRNG-II	ND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	TX-Orie	entation Mobility Tra	aining			TX-SpecialEd	ServicesType			
				Defin	ition					
		G-IND-CODE indica orientation and m								
				Special Ins	structions					
to move from	one place	ry training includes e to another with contains the contains the	onfidenc	e, safety, and	purpose. Orier	ntation and mobil	ity instruction r			
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML			. Domain of Values				
	C088			YE	S					
	Length	n		Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Mand	atory			
		NO				N)			
		so included in the								
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX	-SpecialEdSei	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecial	EdProgramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	2						
Element ID		Data ElementDate IssuedDate UpdPHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE04/10/19893/1/20							
E0845	Р	HYSICAL-THERAPY-IND)-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-PhysicalTherapy		Т	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType				
		Defin	ition						
	APY-IND-CODE indicates v ceive, physical therapy se					eceived, or is			
		Special Ins	structions						
Therapy Examin	must be provided by a pers. A physical therapy as therapist in accordance	sistant (LPTA) may pro with the standards of t	vide physical therapy the profession. (See	services und	ler the supervi	sion of a			
	Data Specifications								
Co	de Table ID	Mandato	Domain of Values						
	C088	YE	SS .						
	Length	Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	1	COL	DED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	ent Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	N	10	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory				
	NO			NO					
	ent is also included in the								
StudentSpecialE	dProgramAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

•	uicui iogi	i dilli 1550ci di lione X	tension complex Type	•				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0899		PRESCHL-	PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-	DISAB-IND-CD		04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Pres	chlPrgmChildDisab	ilities	Complex Type TX-SpecialEdServicesType Definition ether the preschool student, age three through five years old, is ling AI and VI) from the school district or charter school in any				
			Defin	ition				
receiving any s	special ed	ucation and relate		.I and VI) from the so	. •	•	•	
			Special Ins	structions				
	•		· · · · · ·		•	, should be co	ded 0 – not	
			Data Spec	ifications				
C	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	tory in XML Domain of Values				
	C088		YE	S				
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:		
	1		COD	ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentSpecia	IEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

			tension complex Type	•					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0846		PSYCI	HOLOGICAL-SERVICES-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-P	sychologicalServic	es	٦	ΓX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
			Defin	ition					
			icates whether the stu ervices during the curr				vices received,		
			Special Ins	structions					
,	as a Licen	•	y a professional who i chool Psychology (LSSP	•					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	n XML Domain of Values				
	C088		YE	S					
	Length	1	Data Type			Pattern:			
	1		COD	DED	#				
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
			N	NO NO			YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data elen	ment is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	nmAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0847			RECREA	TION-IND-CC	DE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
		TX-Recreation				T	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
				Defin	ition				
		indicates whether creation services of		_	•				, or is
				Special Ins	tructions				
		essment of leisure nd leisure educatio	-	therapeutic	recreation ser	vices, r	ecreation pr	ograms in scho	ools and
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	atory in XML Domain of Values				
	C088		YES						
	Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	ımAssociationExte	nsion, TX-	-SpecialEdSer	vicesType				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

	iaizai 108	i alliAssociationEx	terision e	complex Type	•					
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0833		REG	G-DAY-SC	CH-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDe	af			T	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
REG-DAY-SCH for the deaf.	-PROG-DE	EAF-CODE indicates	the stuc	dent is receivi	ng instructiona	al servi	ces from the	regional day s	chool program	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values					
	C067			NO	0					
	Lengtl	h		Data ⁻	Туре	Pattern:				
	2			CODED				#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
_		ion, SpecialPrograr amAssociationExte	•	-		sion,				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	cialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	9					
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0848		SCHO	OL-HEALTH-SERVICES	-IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-S	SchoolHealthServic	es	T	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType			
			Defin	ition					
			icates whether the stuervices during the cur	• .			vices received,		
			Special In	structions					
services in ad FAPE as descr	dition to tribed in the	hose routinely ava e child's IEP. Schoo	ervices are those provi ilable to all students a Il nurse services are th thool nurse or other qu	nd are designed to en nose provided by a qu	nable a child	with a disabilit	y to receive		
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Table ID		Mandato	cory in XML Domain of Values					
	C088		YE	ES					
	Length	n	Data Type			Pattern:			
	1		COL	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecia	alEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension	Complex Type	2						
Element ID			Data ElementDate IssuedDate UpdatedSOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE04/10/19895/7/2012								
E0849		SOC	IAL-WOI	RK-SERVICES-I	ND-CODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	SocialWorkService	·S			T	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
				Defin	ition						
		S-IND-CODE indica social work service			• .				ces received, or		
				Special In	structions						
Social workers	must be	licensed by the Te	xas State	e Board of Exa	miners and mu	ust hol	d a bachelor'	s or master's o	degree.		
Data Specifications											
С	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
	C088			YES							
	Length			Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	1			CODED			#				
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		Υ	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	ent is als	o included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentSpecial	lEdProgra	nmAssociationExte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Opdated	
E0857		SPEE	CH-THERAPY-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	T	X-SpeechTherapy		Т	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType		
			Defin	nition				
			ates whether the stud a speech therapy inst				•	
			Special In	structions				
speech therap pathology ser School Speecl	oy service: vices mus h-Languag	s only are not eligik t be provided by a ge Pathology or wit	or providing speech to ple to be counted for a professional with a TE h a license from the St peech language patho	any other instruction A certificate in Spee tate Board of Examin	al arrangemer ch & Hearing [*] ers for Speech	nt. Speech the Therapy, Spee n-Language Pa	rapy/speech ch Therapy, ithology and	
Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values			
	C095		YE	ES .				
	Lengtl	h	Data Type		Data Type Pattern			
	2		COL	DED		#		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO			NO			
			following complex typ					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

Data Element

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0851	TRAN	SPORTATION-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007					
20031	XML Name	SI GITI/TIGIT IITDIC/TI	OK CODE	Complex	•	3/1/2007					
-	TX-Transportation			TX-SpecialEdS	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
	TX Transportation			TA Specialeus							
		Defin									
TRANSPORTATION-IND or is scheduled to recei 34 CFR §300.34 and TE	ve, special transpo		• •			-					
		Special Ins	structions								
The eligibility for transp 42.155.	portation services f	or students receiving s	special education a	and related serv	vices is describ	ed in TEC §					
Data Specifications											
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values							
C088		YE	S								
Lengt	h	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:						
1		COD	ED		#						
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	1	YE	ES .	YES		NO					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	N	0	NO		YES					
	4	N	0	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	NO			NO							
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):								
StudentSpecialEdProgra	${\sf amAssociationExte}$	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpeci	iaiEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Complex Ty	pe				
Element ID			Data Element	t		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1077		PP	CD-SERVICE-LOCATI	ON-CODE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	TX-PPCD	ServiceLocationInd	dicator	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension				
			Def	finition				
received their for typically de (at the time of	special e eveloping f the place	ducation services in children ages 3-5	n a regular early chil and is not specificall	Preschool Program for dhood program, which y or primarily designed 0 percent of nondisab	n is defined as d for children	s a program tha with disabilitie	at is designed es and includes	
			Special	Instructions				
Data Specifications								
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	cory in XML	Domain of Values			
	C184			NO				
	Length	ı	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:		
	2		CO	ODED		#		
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YES	YES		NO	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		NO	NO		YES	
		4		NO	NO		YES	
			TSDS	Reporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex t	type(s):				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upo							
E1527		С	ISTRICT-	OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE			03/01/2013	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-I	LEAOfRDSPDServio	e		Student Special Ed Program Association Extension				
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-OF-RI student.	DSPD-SE	RVICE indicates the	e RDSPD	Fiscal Agent d	listrict that pro	vides t	he RDSPD se	rvice to a part	icular RDSPD
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Va	ues
Υ					S				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	6			COD	DED *****				
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elen	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student Special Ed Program Association Extension									

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	v v				
Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	V				
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	V				
Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	V				
Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	V				
DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	V				
DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode			V				
TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices			v				
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-			✓ ✓				
	Complex Type TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type DISTRICT-ID DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity DISTRICT-ID DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE StudentUniqueStateId EducationOrganizationRefere nce TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity DISTRICT-ID DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE StudentReference EducationalOrganizationRefere nce TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode TX-CTETransportationServices	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity DISTRICT-ID DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE StudentUniqueStateId EducationOrganizationRefere nce TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode TX-CTETransportationServices TX-CTETransportationServices	Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M Reference Complex Type StudentReference ✓	Reference Complex Type Complex Type StudentIdentity TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID Reference Complex Type EducationOrganizationRefere nce Reference Complex Type EducationalOrgIdentity DISTRICT-ID StateOrganizationId TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE StudentUniqueStateId V V V V V V V V V V V V V	Data Element XML Name TSDS M 1 M 2 M 3 M 4 M Reference Complex Type StudentReference ✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assign	ed to a stude	nt by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agency	/.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
NO)				
	Longth			Data	Turn o			Pattern:	
	Length 10			Data 1	• •			######################################	
	10			PEIMS Re					π
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		YES					YES	S	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,								

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

			Data Liement			Date issued	Date Spaates	
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	St	tateOrganizationId		Ed	lucationalOrg	IdentityType		
			Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identificat	ion number registere		ucation Agen	CV		
District ID II	Tareates ti	Te district identified	Special Ins		acation / igen	<u> </u>		
			эресій піз	ici decions				
Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
			S					
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	6		COD	ED		######		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
YES								
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):				
CredentialFiel SchoolLeaver	ldDescript Extension	or, EducationOrgani , SharedServiceArra	ndTechnicalEducatio ization, LocalEducatio ngementExtension, St Extension, StaffExtens	on Agency Extension, SAOrg Association Ext	PayrollExtens ension,	ion, School,		

Data Element

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1039		DIS	SPLACED-HON	MEMAKER	R-CODE			03/03/2008	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Disp	olacedHomemaker	Code		Stu	udentC	ΓEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion
				Defini	ition				
has worked p skills; has been dep	rimarily w endent or	memaker' means a ithout remuneration the income of and gest dependent ch	on to care for other family n	a home a	ut is no longe	r suppc	orted by that	income; or	
1	•	501 et seq.) not lat		_			•		
is unemploye	d or unde	remployed and is e	experiencing d	difficulty i	n obtaining or	upgra	ding employi	ment.	
Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	le ID	N	/landator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			NC)				
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре	Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
	4 NO NO YES							YES	
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following con	nplex typ	e(s):				
StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType									

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0917		TRANSF	PORTATIO	N-CTE-SUPPO	ORT-SERVICE			03/15/1990	7/2/2007	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-CTE	TransportationSer	vices		StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
	cation cou	-SUPPORT-SERVICE urse receives specia					_			
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML		Domain of Values			
C088				NC)					
	Length	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							Date Updated	
E0829		SC	L-PARE	NT-PREG-TEEN	-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Sing	gleParentPregTeen	Code		Stu	dentC	TEProgramA	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defini	ition					
		N-CODE indicates with a spouse; and ha							•	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML		Domain of Values			
	C064			NC)					
	Length	1		Data 1	уре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	:S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			V		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			V		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					V		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartAServices					v		
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING- INDICATOR-CODE	TX- TitlelPartAReadingIndicator					✓		
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- TitlelPartAMathematicsIndica tor					V V		
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE- INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitlelPartAScienceIndicator					v		
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES- INDICATOR-CODE	TX- TitleIPartASocialStudiesIndica tor					V V		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartASupportServices					v		
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE- COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR- CODE	TX- GuidanceCounselingServices					V V		
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK- SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices					V V		
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-HealthServices					V		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flament ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update					
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		12/03/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defii	nition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stud	ent by the Texas Educ	ation Agency	/.		
		·	Special In	structions				
			·					
			Data Spe	cifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
	NO							
				_				
	Length	1		Туре		Pattern:		
	10			IERIC		########	#	
				eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES	
		2	1	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	1	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
		YES			YES	1		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
				CareerAndTechnicalEd	lucationCour	seExtension,		
•		•	ntEventExtension, Sch nceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtension, AcademicRecord, Stu	dent Assessm	nent,		

Data Floment

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212		DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012							
		XML Name			Complex Typ	e			
	St	tateOrganizationId		E	ducationalOrgIden	tityType			
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identificat	tion number registere	ed with the Texas Ed	ducation Agency.				
			Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Dom	nain of Values			
YES									
Length Data Type						Pattern:			
	Lengtl 6	11	COD			######			
	0		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri			Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO	YES			
		2	N	0	NO	YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES	NO			
		4	N	О	NO	YES			
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
YES YES									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
CredentialFie	Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School, School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension,								

Data Element

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

			2444 2161116111			2 4.00 100 4.00	- шес оришески	
E0782		C	AMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/10/1989 8/2/1999					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent	StudentTitle	IPartAProgra	mAssociation E	xtension	
			Defir	nition				
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled.)F-ENROLI	LMENT indicates th	e unique campus ider	ntification number of	the campus	in which the st	udent is	
			Special In	structions				
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-C ed in reporting stud	F-ENROLLMENT must dent data.	be in the range of 0	01-698. 699 i	s designated fo	r summer	
			Data Spe	cifications				
-	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
	NO							
	Length	n	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	9		COI	DED		########	:	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentDiscip	lineIncide	ent Association Exter	n, SpecialProgramsRe nsion, StudentESYProg entTitleIPartAProgram	gramAssociationExte	nsion, Studer		ısion,	

Data Element

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

otaaciit itici	ii di tAi io	Brain A330 Clation L	xtension complex Ty	pe					
Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1018		TITLE-I-F	ART-A-READING-IND	ICATOR-CODE			03/03/2000	3/3/2005	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
	TX-Title	IPartAReadingIndi	cator		TX-Titl	elPartAS	ervicesType		
			Defi	nition					
campus (ident	tified as ho	omeless or neglect	E indicates whether ed) has received Titlo chool year, or will rec	e I, Part A funde	d supplem	entary re	ading instruct	ion for a period	
			Special I	nstructions					
			Data Suc	oifications					
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
		e ID					Domain of Va	ues	
	C088		Ţ	ES					
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	1		CO	DED			#		
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Ma	ndatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3	,	YES		YES		NO	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory		
		NO				NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentTitleIP	PartAProgr	ram Association Ext	ension, TX-TitleIPart/	\SupportService	sType				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitle	IPartAPro	gramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	e						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1020		TITLE-I-PAR	T-A-MATHEMATICS-IN	NDICATOR-CODE	E	03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-TitleIP	artAMathematicsII	ndicator		TX-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType				
			Defin	ition						
Part A campu	s (identifie	ed as homeless or i	R-CODE indicates whe neglected) has receive he current school year	d Title I, Part A	funded supplemer	ntary mathema	atics instruction			
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
	C088		YE	SS .						
	Length	า	Data [·]	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	DED		#				
			PEIMS Ro	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	•				
		NO			NO					
			following complex typ							
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServices	Туре					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID		8	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
		TITLE		ATOR CORE						
E1021			PART-A-SCIENCE-INDIC	LATUR-CODE	0	03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
		XML Name		_	Complex					
	TX-Titl	elPartAScienceIndi	cator	TX	K-TitleIPartAS	ervicesType				
			Defin	ition						
campus (ident	tified as h	omeless or neglect	Eindicates whether a s ed) has received Title chool year, or will rece	I, Part A funded supp	lementary sc	ience instructi	ion for a period			
	Special Instructions									
			Data Snoc	ifications						
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C088		YE	•		Domain or Var	ucs			
	C088		IL	3						
	Lengtl	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						
StudentTitleIP	PartAProg	ramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesType						

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleiPartAP	rogramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	е						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1022	TITLE-I-PAR	T-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-II	NDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
TX-Title	IPartASocialStudiesII	ndicator		TX-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType				
		Defin	ition						
Part A campus (identi	fied as homeless or i	DR-CODE indicates who neglected) has receive he current school year	d Title I, Part A fun	ded supplemer	ntary social stu	dies instruction			
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
C08	88	YE	S						
Leng	th	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
1		COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO			NO					
This data element is	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentTitleIPartAPro	gramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesTyp	e					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1024	TIT	ΓLE-I-PART-A-GUIDA	ANCE-COUNSELING-SE	RVICES-INDICATO	OR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
		XML Name			Complex	(Туре				
	TX-Guio	lanceCounselingSer	rvices	TX	-TitleIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	pe			
			Defin	ition						
campus or no counseling, po comprehensiv personal final	n-Title I, F upil servic ve career o nce educa	Part A campus (iden es, or college and c development, occu tion or job placeme	ERVICES-INDICATOR-C ntified as homeless or lareer awareness and pational information, ent services for a perionservices before July 1	neglected) has re preparation, such enhancement of od of time during	ceived Title I, Pa n as college and c employability sk	rt A funded su career guidanc ills and occupa	pplementary e, itional skills,			
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C088		YE	S						
	Length	ı	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
			following complex typ							
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ram Association Exte	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesTy	ype					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleI	PartAPro	gramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	e				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1025		TITLE-I-PART-A-S	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVIC	ES-INDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX-	SocialWorkService	S	TX-Tit	leIPartASupp	ortServicesTy _F	oe	
			Defin	ition				
non-Title I, Par	rt A camp	us (identified as ho	NDICATOR-CODE indications on the commendation of the current sch	has received Title I, I	Part A funded	l supplementa	ry social work	
Special Instructions								
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues		
	C088		YE	5				
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	1		COD	DED		#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data elem	nent is als	o included in the	following complex typ	e(s):				
StudentTitleIP	artAProgr	ramAssociationExto	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesType				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitle	IPartAPro	gramAssociationE	xtension	Complex Typ	e				
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1026		TITLE-I-PART	-A-HEAL	TH-SERVICES-I	NDICATOR-CC	DDE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	1	ΓX-HealthServices				TX-Titl	elPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	pe
				Defin	ition				
I, Part A camp	us (identi	-SERVICES-INDICA fied as homeless o the course of the c	r neglect	ted) has receiv	ed Title I, Part	t A fund	ded health, c	lental, or eye c	are services for
				Special Ins	tructions				
reasonably av	ailable fro	care services are nom other public or services such as eye	private s	sources to pro	vide services,				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S				
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	CODED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO)	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ramAssociationExto	ension, 1	ΓX-TitleIPartAS	SupportService	esType			

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

						PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					V		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v		
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					V		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					✓ ✓		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					✓ ✓		
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					✓ ✓		
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent					v		
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent					v		
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					/		
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX- SecondaryPKFundingSource							
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator					✓ □		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-ST	UDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	s Educ	ation Agency	/.			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Val	ues		
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	#		
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
AttendanceEve	ent, Care	erAndTechnicalEdu	ıcationC	ourseExtensio	n, DisciplineAc	tionEx	tension, Gra	de, RestraintEv	entExtension,		

SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

E0782		CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/10/1989 8/2/1999								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		Bas	sicRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension	
				Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-0 enrolled.	OF-ENROLI	LMENT indicates th	ie uniqu	e campus iden	tification num	ber of t	he campus i	n which the st	udent is	
				Special Ins	structions					
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-C ed in reporting stud			be in the rang	ge of 00:	1-698. 699 is	designated fo	r summer	
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	NO									
	Length	n		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED			########	<u> </u>	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	5	1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	NO NO									
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentDisci	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

Data Element

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1085		AT	ΓENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	ICATOR			05/12/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		Basi	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension	
				Defin	ition					
		NDICATOR indicate le-Bilingual, Flexibl				-	_	, ESL, PRS, Spe	cial Ed,	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory i							Domain of Val	ues	
C188 NO										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	ngPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	alProgramsRep	ortingPeriodA	ttenda	inceExtensio	n		

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeri	odAttendanceExtens	ion Complex Type							
Element ID		Data Element		Da	ate Issued	Date Updated			
E0975	INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE	03	3/03/1993	3/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex Ty	pe				
	TX-InstructionalTrac	k	BasicRepo	ortingPeriodAtte	ndanceExte	ension			
		Defin	ition						
		indicates the instruct loes not refer to ability		udent. (This data	element p	ertains to the			
		Special Ins	structions						
choice of track number	per is at the discretion	ssigned instructional tr n of the district/campu g in sequence. These n	s. It is recommended numbers are needed	I that the tracks	on a campu	is are			
Data Specifications									
Code T		Mandato	•						
CI	41	N ₁	O						
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2	COL	ODED		#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	у				
	NO			NO					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
BasicReportingPerio	dAttendance Extensio	n, SpecialProgramsRep	portingPeriodAttenda	anceExtension					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0934		REPO	RTING-P	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE ind	icates th	ne period for v	vhich the atter	ndance	data are bei	ing reported.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C130					כ					
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:		
	2			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re				#		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	c.iic	1	104	N			NO		YES	
123		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YE			YES		NO	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
·	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0935		NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT 03/13/1992 3/3/2008								
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
TX	-NumberDaysTaugh	t	Basicl	ReportingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension				
		Defin	ition							
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGH particular reporting pe		nber of days of instruc	ction offered, as	shown on the sch	ool calendar, o	during a				
		Special In	structions							
	For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.									
Data Specifications										
Code Tab	ole ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	ues				
		N	0		001 - 180					
Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
3		NUM	ERIC		###					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension										

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	Date Issued Date Updated						
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	DE 04/10/1989 3/2/1998						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE ind	licates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	lent.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C050)						
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				**			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
•	-	tendance Extension, ociation Extension,		•	•	lProgra	ams Reportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,		

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0036		TOTAL-DAYS-ABSE	NT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-TotalDaysAbsent		BasicRe	portingPeriodA	attendanceExte	ension		
		Defin	ition					
TOTAL-DAYS-ABSEN	indicates the total n	umber of days the stu	dent was absent d	uring a particul	ar reporting pe	eriod.		
		Special Ins	structions					
		Data Spec						
Code T	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
		N	0		000.0 - 180.	0		
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
Ę	-	NUM		RIC ###.#				
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportingPerio _f	dAttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRep	oortingPeriodAtter	ndanceExtensio	n			

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0936		TO ⁻	ΓAL-INEL	IGIBLE-DAYS-F	PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Tot	allneligibleDaysPre	esent		Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension		
				Defin	ition						
		S-PRESENT indicate g during a particula			days the stude	ent was	present and	d ineligible for	Foundation		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
					0			000.0 - 180.	0		
	Length	ı		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0937		TC	TAL-ELI	GIBLE-DAYS-PF	RESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		Basi	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension	
				Defin	ition					
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor			ys the student	t was p	resent and e	ligible for Four	ndation School	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mand					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
)		000.0 - 180.0			
					_					
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	5			NUM!				###.#		
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day	.:l	PEIMS Re			NA	-	h - Dii-	
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1			0		NO		YES	
		2		N	-		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	alProgramsRep	ortingPeriodA	ttenda	ınceExtensio	n		

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1079		PR	IMARY-F	K-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSou	ırce		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
PRIMARY-PK-I	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prim	ary source of	funding for a F	Pre-kin	dergarten sti	udent.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
C186)						
	Length	1		Data 1	[vpe			Pattern:			
	2			COD				#			
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension	n, Studei	ntSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-P	K-FUNDING	-SOURCE		03/01/2013			
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingSo	ource		Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
SECONDARY-F	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	tes the sec	condary sour	ce of funding for	a Pre-kindergar	ten student.			
				Special Ins	structions	-				
·										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C186)					
	Length	1		Data 1			Pattern:			
	2			COD			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	, Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory			
		NO				NC)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, Student	SchoolAssoc	iationExtension					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date							Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
PK-PROGRAM-student.	TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	he Pre-kinder	garten instruct	tional (day for a part	ticular Pre-kind	lergarten		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
C185)						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	DED ##						
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
BasicReporting	PeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Stude	ntProgramExt	ension, Studen	tSchoo	lAssociation	Extension			

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					V	y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v	/	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v	v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v	v	
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					V	v	
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					V V	V	
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V	✓ ✓	
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					v	V	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					v	v	
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM- DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED- MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL- BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS- ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf							
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 – Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL- SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting					✓ □		
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- Total Eligible Minutes Present							
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- Total Eligible Minutes Present							
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent							
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting							
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1							
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2							
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3							
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4							
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5							
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6							
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance							
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX- FlexibleAttendanceProgram					V	✓ ✓	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/						9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	per assigne	d to a stude	ent by the Texas	s Educ	ation Agency	/.		
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
		NO	0							
					_					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	10			NUM				########	#	
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
				- 1 71	. ,				`	

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Student Category

Element ID

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Data Element

Liement ib				ata Liciliciit				Date Issueu	Date Opuated	
E0782		CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT						04/10/1989	8/2/1999	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled.	F-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	e unique	e campus iden	tification num	ber of	the campus i	n which the st	udent is	
Special Instructions										
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO	ס					
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED			########	!	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO										
		so included in the								
StudentDiscip	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U									
E1085		AT	ΓENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	OICATOR			05/12/2011			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	ator		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR indicates the attendance event type (i.e., Regular, Bilingual, CTE, ESL, PRS, Special Ed, Flexible-Regular, Flexible-Bilingual, Flexible-CTE, Flexible-ESL, Flexible-PRS, Flexible-Special Ed)										
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
	C188										
	Length	ı		Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	DED ##						
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO		
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
NO NO											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, Specia	lProgramsRep	oortingPeriodA	ttenda	nceExtensio	n			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtension Compl	ех Туре						
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0975	INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-InstructionalTrac	K	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	riodAttendan	ceExtension			
		Defin	nition						
		indicates the instruct loes not refer to ability		udent. (This da	ata element p	ertains to the			
		Special Ins	structions						
choice of track number	per is at the discretion	ssigned instructional tr n of the district/campu g in sequence. These n	is. It is recommended numbers are needed	that the trac	ks on a campu	is are			
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
Code Table ID Ma C141			•		Domain of Va	iues			
CI	41	N ₁	O						
Ler	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
:	2	COL	DED #						
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		TSDS Re	eporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory				
	NO			NO					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
BasicReportingPerio	dAttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRep	portingPeriodAttenda	anceExtension	1				

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0934	REPO	RTING-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-ReportingPeriod		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
		Defin	ition							
REPORTING-PERIOD	INDICATOR-CODE inc	dicates the period for v	which the attenda	ance data are be	ing reported.					
		Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications										
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues				
C1	30	0								
100	-11-	D-t-	T		Pattern:					
	gth 2	Data COD			#					
	2	PEIMS R			#					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe		lected	Mandatory		n be Blank				
YES			IO	NO	Ca	YES				
YES	1									
	2		10	NO		YES				
	3		ES	YES		NO				
	4		ES	YES		NO				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	•					
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0935		NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT 03/13/1992 3/3/2008								
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре			
	TX-	NumberDaysTaugh	nt		SpecialPro	gramsReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition					
NUMBER-DAY particular rep		Γ indicates the nur iod.	nber of da	ays of instruc	ction offered, as	shown on the sch	nool calendar, (during a		
				Special Ins	structions					
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
				NO	NO					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	3			NUM	IERIC ###					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	10	NO		YES		
		2		N	10	NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES	YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NC)			
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportin	ngPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Special	ProgramsRep	oortingPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current a	grade le	evel of the stud	lent.						
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C050 N)						
	Lengtl	h		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				**			
		1		PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
NO NO											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
•	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0938		TOTAL-E	LIG-BILI	NGUAL/ESL-DA	AYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPre	sent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
					umber of days the a particular reporti	•	resent and an e	ligible		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
					O 000.0 - 180.0					
	Length	h		Data [*]	Tyne		Pattern:			
	5	•		NUM	<i>T</i>					
	-			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReportin	igPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	al Programs Rep	oortingPeriodAtten	danceExtensio	n			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0939		TOTAL-E	03/13/1992	3/1/2013						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPr	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
	gh Compei	SVCS-DAYS-PRESENnsatory Education lorting period.			•			•		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandat					1L Domain of Values			ues	
					O 000.0 - 180.0				0	
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	1ERIC ###.#					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0940		TOTAL-ELIG	G-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM	-DAYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension				
			Defin	ition							
	l educatio	n program which p	RESENT indicates the trovided for the mainst	•		•					
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values						
			NO			000.0 - 180.0					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:					
	5		NUM	ERIC	###.#						
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NC)					
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0944		ELIGIBLE	E-DAYS-P	RESENT-IN-IN	STR-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPre	sent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the number of days the student was eligible and present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.									
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO	000.5 - 180.0			0		
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	IERIC ###.#					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1049		FLEX-ATTEND-T	OTAL-SP	P-ED-MAINSTR	EAM-DAYS-ELI	GIBLE		03/03/2008			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
education ind	lividualize	P-ED-MAINSTREAM d education progra ional arrangement	ım (IEP) i	that provided	for the mainsti	ream ii	nstructional	•	•		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values			ues		
								000 – 090			
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	3			NUMI	ERIC			###			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		NO		YES		
		4		YE	S		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO	1			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up							
E1050		FLEX-ATTENI	D-TOTAL-	-BILINGUAL/E	SL-DAYS-ELIGIE	BLE		03/03/2008		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPre	sent		SpecialPro	ogram	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		LINGUAL/ESL-DAY approved bilingua					•	e student was (eligible as a	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
					000 – 090					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	3			NUM	ERIC			###		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1051		FLEX-ATTE	ND-DAYS	-ELIGIBLE-IN-	INSTR-SETTING	i		03/03/2008		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
	cial educa	GIBLE-IN-INSTR-SE					•	_		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mand						Domain of Values			
NO 000-090										
	Length	า		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	3			NUM	ERIC			###		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937		TC	TAL-ELI	GIBLE-DAYS-PI	RESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProg	gramsReportingP	eriodAttendand	ceExtension
				Defin	ition			
		PRESENT indicates g a particular repor			ays the student v	vas present and	eligible for Four	ndation School
				Special Ins	structions			
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues
)	000.0 - 180.0		
	1			Data :	.		Dattama	
	Length 5	1		Data NUM	•••		Pattern:	
	3			PEIMS Re			###.#	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected	Mandatory	, Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1	iou		0	NO	, ce	YES
123		2			0	NO		YES
		3			ES	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO				NC)	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):			
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1048		FLEX-A	TTEND-T	OTAL-PRS-DA	TAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE 03/03/2008					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProg	gramsRe	eportingPe	riodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		RS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE i on home instruction								
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML D								ues	
NO 000-090										
	Lengtl	'n		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	3			NUM	ERIC			###		
				PEIMS Re	eporting			_		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	N	landatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	О		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

	_	D. I. El I			5.1.1	5.1.11.1.1.1	
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0833	RE	G-DAY-SCH-PROG-DE	AF-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
TX	Z-RegDaySchProgDe	af	SpecialProgram	nsReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
		Defir	nition				
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-D for the deaf.	EAF-CODE indicates	s the student is receiv	ing instructional serv	ices from the	regional day s	chool program	
		Special In	structions				
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Tal	ble ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
C06	7	N	0				
Leng	th	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
2		COI	DED		#		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO			NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173		IN:	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		SpecialPr	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension
				Defin	ition				
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.		
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C035)				
	1			Data !	.			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	2			PEIMS R				##	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1	iou		O		NO	Ca	YES
TES		2			0		NO		YES
		3			ES		NO		YES
		4			ES		NO		YES
		·		TSDS Re					. = 0
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0945		EXCESS-H	OURS-IN-INSTRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	TX-Ex	cessHoursInstrSet	ting	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
			Defin	ition					
	chnical ed	ucation and specia	NG indicates the numb I education and relate			•	•		
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues		
			NO)	000.000 - 540.000				
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	7		NUM	ERIC		###.###			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ĒS .	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		NO			NC)			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1046		FLEX-ATTEN	ID-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-M	NUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Tota	lEligibleMinutesPr	esent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
			Defir	ition						
	n School F	Program funding di	PRESENT indicates the uring a particular repo			•	_			
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
			N	0	00000–32400					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	ERIC		#####				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO)				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1053		FLEX-ATTEND-	TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-	MINUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	3/31/2015			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Tota	lEligibleMinutesPr	esent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
			Defin	ition						
	eer and te		TES-PRESENT indicate course(s) that the stud							
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
			NO)		00045-0540	00			
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	ERIC		#####				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ĒS .	NO		YES			
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO)				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1047		FLEX-ATTENI	D-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-M	IINUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	TX-Total	IneligibleMinutesP	resent	SpecialPrograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension				
			Defin	ition							
ineligible for I	Foundatio		S-PRESENT indicates the funding during a partice level.			•					
			Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			N	O 00000-3			2400				
	Lengtl	h	Data '	Туре		Pattern:					
	5		NUM	ERIC		#####					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Υ	ES	NO		YES				
		4	Υ	ES	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO	1					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1052		FLEX-ATTEN	D-EXCES	SS-MINUTES-IN	I-INSTR-SETTING		03/03/2008		
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре		
	TX-Exc	essMinutesInstrSe	tting		SpecialProgr	amsReportingP	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition				
designated in	structiona	MINUTES-IN-INSTR Il setting above the elated services dur	allowab	ole 360-minute	e daily limit of cor		•		
				Special Ins	tructions				
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues		
)		00000–32400		
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	5			NUMI	ERIC		#####		
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES	NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory		
		NO				NC)		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0950		ı	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V1			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-CTI	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV1		SpecialPro	ogram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		T-V1 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
)			000.0-180.0)	
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Da					Date Updated	
E0951		I	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V2			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CTI	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV2		SpecialPro	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition					
		T-V2 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues				
	NO)		000.0-180.0			
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM				###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda					Date Updated
E0952		I	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V3			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV3		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension
				Defin	ition				
		Γ-V3 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an
				Special Ins	tructions				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
				NO)			000.0-180.0)
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued					Date Updated	
E0953		ı	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V4			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-CTI	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV4		SpecialPro	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension				
				Defin	ition					
		T-V4 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues				
)			000.0-180.0)	
	Length	ı		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued D					Date Updated
E0954		ı	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V5			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-CTI	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV5		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition				
		T-V5 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
)			000.0-180.0)
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:	
	5	•		NUM				###.#	
	<u> </u>			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued					Date Updated
E0955		ı	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V6			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-CTI	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV6		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
				Defin	ition				
		T-V6 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an
				Special Ins	structions	•	·		
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
				NO)			000.0-180.0)
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:	
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1527		С	ISTRICT-	OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServio	e		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-OF-F student.	RDSPD-SEI	RVICE indicates the	RDSPD	Fiscal Agent d	listrict that pro	vides t	he RDSPD se	ervice to a part	icular RDSPD	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	cifications					
Code Table ID Manda					ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
					:S					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	DED		*****			
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
SpecialProgram	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student Special Ed Program Association Extension									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upo					
E1045		FLEXIBLE-	ATTEND						3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Flex	ibleAttendancePro	gram			TX-F	lexibleAtten	danceProgram	
				Defin	ition				
		-PROGRAM-TYPE-0 dance is related.	CODE inc	licates the uni	que type of fle	xible a	ttendance p	rogram to whic	ch the
				Special Ins	tructions				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
C177 YES									
	Length	1		Data ¹	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
StudentProgr	amExtensi	ion, TX-FlexibleAtte	endance	Program					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			v	V	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			v	v	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			v	v	
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓				V	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			V	V	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v	V	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					v	V	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-					v	v	
		Course Completion Indicator							
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					V	V V	
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator					v	v	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator					V	v	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours							
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					✓ ✓	V	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					✓ ✓	V	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					✓	V	
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate					✓ ✓	V	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1089	COL	JRSE-IDENTIFICATION	-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	12/3/2012		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре			
Id	entificationSystem			Course	Code			
		Defir	nition					
A system that is used to instruction of students.	•	ization of subject mat	ter and related learn	ing experiend	ces provided fo	or the		
		Special In	structions					
Data Specifications								
Code Tab		Mandato	-		Domain of Va	lues		
DC036	5	YE	ES .					
Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
31		STR	ING		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory							
	YES			YES				
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type									
Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0724		S	SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	ID					Course	Code		
			Defin	ition					
SERVICE-ID refers to t	he services supplied	by staff.							
			Special In	structions					
	f the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.								
	Data Specifications								
Code Ta	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
C02	C022				YES				
Leng	th		Data				Pattern:		
8			COD				*****		
			PEIMS R		I				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank	
YES	1		N	10		NO		YES	
	2		N	10		NO		YES	
	3		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
	4		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
	YES					NO			
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	dentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Course transcript extension complex Type									
		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	. Domain of Values					
		ΥI	ES						
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	ttern:				
9		COI	DED	###	#####				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO	YES				
	2	N	10	NO	YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO				
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO				
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element			Mandatory					
	YES			YES					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0017			GRADE-LEVEL-COD	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE 09/12/2011 12/3/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
		TX-GradeLevel		CourseTranscriptExtension							
			Defin	ition							
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current gr	rade level of the stud	lent.							
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
	C050		NO)							
	1	L	Doto:	-		Dattama					
	Lengtl	n	Data 1			Pattern:					
	2		COD			T T					
			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Perio			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	N		NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO				
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
NO NO											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
· ·	_	ttendanceExtension, sociationExtension, S			amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1068		COL	JRSE-COI	MPLETION-IN	DICATOR			03/01/2010	7/1/2011	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Cou	rseCompletionIndi	cator		CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
COURSE-COM	1PLETION-	INDICATOR indicat	es wheth	ner or not the	student finish	ed the	full sequenc	e of instruction	for a course.	
				Special Ins	tructions					
	If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mand					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088		NC)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0949		PASS	/FAIL-CI	REDIT-INDICAT	OR-CODE			03/13/1992	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex Type			
	TX-P	assFailCreditIndica	tor			Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
PASS/FAIL-CR	EDIT-INDI	CATOR-CODE indic	ates the	outcome for a	a course taker	n by a p	articular stud	dent.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
	C136			NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Tvne			Pattern:		
	2			COD	• •			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1011		DU	JAL-CREI	DIT-INDICATOR	R-CODE			03/02/1998	7/1/2008		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	or		CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
DUAL-CREDIT college course		OR-CODE indicates	whethe	the student v	vas eligible to	receive	e both high s	chool and colle	ege credit for a		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mand					y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
C088				NO	0						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	DED #						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date U								
E1058			ATC-IN	IDICATOR-CO	DE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-ATCIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		ndicates a high sch a local articulation			-	-			•		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML	XML Domain of Values					
C088				NO	0						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	DED #						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1081			COLLEG	GE-CREDIT-HO	JRS			03/14/2011	8/6/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	·CollegeCreditHour	·s		CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
COLLEGE-CRED	DIT-HOUR	RS indicate the num	nber of c	ollege hours a	student earne	ed for t	he completion	on of a dual cre	edit course.	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
C	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
)			0 - 5		
	Lanath			Doto 3	F			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	1			NUMI				#		
551346 51		0 11 .: 5		PEIMS Re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		NO		YES	
		4		YE			NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE 03/13/1992 3/1/2013							
		XML Name			Co	mplex	Туре			
	T	CourseSequence			CourseTranscriptExtension					
			Defi	nition						
		DE identifies the u	nique part(s) of a cou ds or semesters.	rse when a cou	rse is taught	during	a single gradi	ng period or		
	Special Instructions									
The code for t semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	ry in XML		ا	Domain of Val	ues			
	C135		N	10						
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	2		CO	DED			*			
			PEIMS R	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mand	datory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	1	NO	N	10		YES		
		2	1	NO	N	10		YES		
		3	Y	'ES	Υ	ES		NO		
		4	Y	′ES	Υ	ES		NO		
			TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO				NO				
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion							

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 07/01/2013										
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent	CourseTranscriptExtension							
			Defin	nition							
CAMPUS-ID-O enrolled.	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.										
Special Instructions											
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.											
Data Specifications											
(Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values					
			N	0							
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	9		COL	DED		########					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES		1	N	10	NO	YES					
		2	N	10	NO	YES					
		3	Y	ES	YES	NO					
		4	Y	ES	YES	NO					
			TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory											
NO NO											
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension											

Data Element

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	•	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1056			CLASS-ID-NUMBEI	D		03/02/2009	-				
E1020		VAAL Alexan	CLA33-ID-INUIVIBEI	1	C	· · ·	3/31/2015				
		XML Name		_	Complex						
	U	niqueSectionCode		Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension					
			Defin	ition							
CLASS-ID-NUM SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifyinยู	g a unique course secti	ion, that is unique for	r a particular	school year, C	ampus, and				
			Special Ins	structions							
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter district defined	identifier comprised	of letters ar	nd/or numbers	•				
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
		YE	S								
	Length	า	Data '	Туре		Pattern:					
	14		NAME	FIELD		*****	***				
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO	-					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							
			5 2 F 2 3 7 F								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1069			STUDE	ENT-BEGIN-DA	TE			03/01/2010	3/31/2015		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		BeginDate				Co	urseTranscri	iptExtension			
				Defin	ition						
STUDENT-BEG	GIN-DATE	identifies the first (date a st	tudent was ass	igned to the cl	lass in t	the current s	chool year.			
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
r					כ			yyyy = 2014-20	015		
	Length	n		Data [*]	Tvpe			Pattern:			
	10			COD				yyyy-mm-d	 d		
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	✓	✓			v v	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	✓			v	v	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓			v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v	v	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✓	✓			v		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓			v		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				v		
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					v	/	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					V		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					V	v	
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX- NonCampusBasedInstruction					V V		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtens	sion Com	plex Type							
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056			CLA	SS-ID-NUMBE	R			03/02/2009	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	U	niqueSectionCode					Section	on	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-ID-NUM SERVICE-ID.	IBER is a ı	number identifying	g a uniqu	ue course sect	ion, that is unio	que for	a particular	school year, C	ampus, and
				Special In	structions				
The CLASS-ID-N	NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	racter d	listrict defined	l identifier com	prised	of letters an	d/or numbers	•
				Data Spec	ifications				
C	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	ES .				
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	14			NAME	FIELD			*****	***
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO
		4		Υ	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		YES					YES		
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
SectionExtension	on, Sectio	onIdentityType, Sta	affRespo	onsibilitiesExte	ension, Student	Sectio	nAssociation		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID								
	XML Name	Complex Type							
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType						

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

		Data Spe	ecifications						
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
			'ES						
Length	ı	Data	а Туре		Pa	nttern:			
9		CC	DED		###	######			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	ı	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	NO		NO		YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
		TSDS F	Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				YES				
This data alamant is al	! ! 4	£-11							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

SectionExtension Com	ıplex Type						
Element ID		Data Element		Da	ate Issued	Date Updated	
E1074		CLASS-PERIOD		03	3/01/2012		
	XML Name		Complex Type				
	ClassPeriodName			ClassPeriodIdenti	ityType		
		Defi	nition				
An indication of the por sixth period, block perio	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	tudents receive instr	uction in a specifi	ed subject	(e.g., morning,	
		Special Ir	nstructions				
Use any combination of	f letters and/or nu	mbers.					
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Dor	main of Va	lues	
	YES						
Length	n	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
2		NAM	EFIELD		**		
		PEIMS I	Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1		NO	NO		YES	
	2		NO	NO		YES	
	3	•	/ES	YES		NO	
	4		NO	NO		YES	
		TSDS R	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Mandatory	/		
	YES			YES			
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
Assessment, Attendance	eEvent, ClassPerio	d, ClassPeriodIdentity	Type, Grade, Section	Extension, Sectio	onIdentityT	ype,	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		03/01/2012	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodIc	lentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

		Data Sp	ecifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Manda	tory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
			YES						
Lengti	1	Da	ta Type		Pa	ittern:			
9		С	ODED		###	######			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	NO		NO		YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
		TSDS	Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				NO				
This data alamant is al		fallandaa aanaalan	h.ma/a).						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1093			SC	HOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	7/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-SchoolYear			SectionExtension					
				Defin	ition					
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C193									
	Length			Data [*]	Typo			Pattern:		
	9			STRI						
	<u> </u>			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	100		0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
		eEvent, CourseOff Type, StudentAca	_	_						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Con	тріск турс									
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0747	P	OPULATION-SERVED-	CODE		04/02/1987	3/3/1997				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
Т	X-PopulationServed			SectionEx	tension					
		Defin	ition							
POPULATION-SERVED- necessarily identify the				_	ned or is intend	ded. It does not				
		Special Ins	structions							
The correct code is det receives a service. If tw which the service was	o or more populati	ons are being served,	only one record	should be report	ed, using the p					
Data Specifications										
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	main of Values				
C030		No	0							
Lengt	h	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:					
2		COD	ED		##					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):							
SectionExtension, Staff	ResponsibilitiesExte	ension								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0948			COURSE-	-SEQUENCE-C	ODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	T	ረ-CourseSequence			SectionExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		DE identifies the u ciple grading perio			se when a cou	ırse is ta	ught during	g a single gradii	ng period or	
				Special Ins	structions					
The code for to semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.									
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Val	ues	
	C135			NO)					
	Length			Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting			,		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtens	ion Com	plex Type									
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1072		NON-CA	MPUS-B	ASED-INSTRU	CTION-CODE			03/01/2010	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-Non(CampusBasedInstr	uction				SectionExt	tension			
				Defin	ition						
was not taught district/charter Examples include	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE indicates that a course was offered for class credit or student achievement, but 1) was not taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher, or 2) was taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher at a facility other than the campus where the student is enrolled. Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, electronic Course Pilot (eCP), and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).										
Special Instructions											
	·										
Data Specifications											
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ry in XML	in XML Domain of Values					
	C182			No	0						
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	DED			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	v v		v	V	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	✓		V	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v		v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	y		v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	v		v	v	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓		v	v	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			✓		v	v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence							
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability							
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			y		v	v	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-							
		SecondaryPKFundingSource							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDENT	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Stu	udentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	er assign	ed to a stude	nt by the Texas	s Educ	ation Agency	/.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NC)						
					_						
	Length	1		Data 1	•••			Pattern:			
	10			NUMI	-			#########	#		
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES					YES	<u>;</u>			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	ReportingPeriodAton, Grade, Restrain	ntEventEx	tension, Scho	oolLeaverExten	ision,		·			
SpecialProgra	msReport	ingPeriodAttendar	nceExtens	ion, Student <i>A</i>	AcademicRecor	rd, Stu	dent Assessm	nent,			

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentschoolAssocia						
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values	
		YE	YES			
Length	Length Data Type Pattern:					
9		COI	######			
PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	YES	NO	
	2	N	10	NO	YES	
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO	
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO	
		TSDS Re	porting			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
	YES			YES		

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017			GRAI	DE-LEVEL-COD						
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-GradeLevel			,	Studer	itSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on	
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	lent.					
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					ues		
	C050			NO						
	Length	1		Data 1	[vne			Pattern:		
	2	-		COD				**		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO	_				NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
•	_	ttendanceExtension, ociationExtension,		•		_	amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,	

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0782		C	AMPUS-	ID-OF-ENROLL	LMENT 04/10/1989 3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				n	
				Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-0 enrolled.	OF-ENROLL	.MENT indicates th	ie uniqu	e campus iden	tification num	ber of	the campus i	n which the stu	ident is	
				Special Ins	structions					
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ıes	
	NO									
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED			########		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentDiscip	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

Data Element

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0903			CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDI	ENCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	TX-C	CampusIdOfResider	ice	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
			Defin	ition					
		NCE indicates the ι irrently resides.	ınique campus identifi	cation number corre	sponding to	the campus att	endance area		
			Special Ins	structions					
This field is co	ompleted	only for students w	rith a code other than	00, 08, 09 or 12 for S	TUDENT-ATT	RIBUTION-COL	DE.		
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						
	NO								
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	9		COD	DED		########			
			PEIMS Re	eporting		,			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	1			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element		_	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027		CAN	//PUS-ID-OF-ACCOUN	ΓABILITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Car	npusIdOfAccountal	oility	Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
			Defin	ition			
		NTABILITY indicates	s the campus number		attendance a	and/or leaver a	accountability
			Special Ins	structions			
This field is us DAEP and/or		dents who were er	nrolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CAM	1PUS-ID-OF-A	CCOUNTABILI	TY cannot be a
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues
	NO						
	Length	1	Data [*]	Гуре		Pattern:	
	9		COD	ED		########	<u> </u>
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Upd						
E1044		L	AST-DAT	ST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT 03/03/2008 3/1/20						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-L	ast Date Of Enrollme	ent			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on	
				Defin	ition					
LAST-DATE-O	F-ENROLLI	MENT indicates a s	tudent's	final date of e	enrollment in a	schoo	year.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
If the student final day of the		lled in the district o	on the fin	nal day of the	regular school	year, t	he LAST-DAT	ΓE-OF-ENROLL !	MENT is the	
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	D Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues	
	NO yyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d	
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE 03/03/1997 3/1/						
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension						
Definition								

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

			Special Instructions				
			Data Specifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					
C161			NO				
Lengt	h	Data Type		Pattern:			
2		CODED		##			
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES		YES	NO	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
his data element is al			I				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078			PK-PRO	-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE 03/01/2011 3/1/					
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		!	Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
PK-PROGRAM student.	1-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	he Pre-kinder	garten instruct	ional d	day for a par	ticular Pre-kinc	lergarten
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					ues	
	C185			NO					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportin	ıgPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, Studer	ntProgramExt	ension, Studen	tSchoo	lAssociation	Extension	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	Data Element Date Issued Date Up					Date Updated	
E1079		PR	IMARY-F	K-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSou	ırce			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Defin						
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prim	ary source of	funding for a f	Pre-kin	dergarten sti	udent.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	-			Domain of Va	lues	
	C186			NO						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	•			#		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	:S		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtension	n, Studei	ntSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-	IDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE 03/01/2011 3/1/2					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingSe	ource			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	es the se	econdary sour	ce of funding	for a Pı	re-kindergart	ten student.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C186			NO					
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:	
	2			COD				#	
				PEIMS Re				#	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension								

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

					PEIN	ИS		Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓ ✓			V		
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	✓			v		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncident Complex Type

E1016	E1016 DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER 08/02/1999						•		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	ı	ncidentIdentifier			Disciplinel	ncident			
			Defin	ition					
DISCIPLINARY actions for or			tes an incident that oc	ccurs on a campus ar	d results in o	one or more di	sciplinary		
			Special Ins	tructions					
records for al Each district/	f, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the 425 records for all the students must show the same incident number. Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district.								
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			YE	S		000001 - 9999) 99		
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	6		NUMI	ERIC		######			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	<u>, </u>			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):					

Data Element

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			v v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			v		
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason					V		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					V		
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation					v		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

	Element ID Date Issued Date Updated								
Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Stu	udent Unique State I	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	 TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		cation Agenc	v.			
			Special Ins	•		, ·			
			opeciai iii						
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			N	-					
	Length	า	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YES YES								
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,								
•			ntEventExtension, Scho nceExtension, Student	•	udent Access	nent			
SpecialFlugia	maneport	gr enouAttenual	icelaterision, studenti	ncaucinichecolu, 30	uueiitAssessii	ieiit,			

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda					Date Updated		
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE					03/02/1998	3/1/2002		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Dis	sciplinaryActionRea	son		Stude	ntDisci	plineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension
				Defin	ition				
DISCIPLINARY	'-ACTION-I	REASON-CODE indi	cates the	reason a stu	dent was subje	ect to a	disciplinary	action.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
Refer to Appe	endix E for	detailed definition	s of disci	plinary action	reason codes.	•			
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C165 YES									
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		2 3		N YE			NO YES		YES NO
					ES				
		3		YE	ES 0		YES		NO
		3		YE	ES 0		YES	tory	NO
		3		YE	ES 0		YES NO		NO
This data eler	ment is als	3 4 TSDS Element	following	YE N TSDS Re	O porting		YES NO Manda		NO

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0782		ID-OF-ENROLL	MENT			04/02/1987	8/2/1999		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		Stude	entDisci	plineInciden	tAssociationE	ctension
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-0 enrolled.	OF-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	ie uniqu	e campus iden	tification num	ber of	the campus i	n which the st	udent is
				Special Ins	tructions				
	he last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer chool, and is never used in reporting student data.								
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	NO								
	Length	า		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	ED			########	•
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	5	1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES .		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO NO								
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentDisci	asicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, tudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, tudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension								

Data Element

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1083	E1083 BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE						03/01/2012	9/24/2014
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
	Τ>	K-BehaviorLocation	1		StudentDi	sciplineIncide	ntAssociationEx	tension
				Defin	ition			
		CODE indicates who (On/off campus, s			• •	fense that is e	numerated in T	exas Education
				Special Ins	structions			
This code is n	ot reporte	ed for local code of	conduct	violations.				
	Data Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues		
C190 NO								
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED		##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YE	ES .	YES		NO
		4		N	0	NO		YES
	TSDS Reporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	ntory	
		NO				NC)	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	✓	✓			v		
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	✓	✓			v		
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	✓				V		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReferenc e	✓	✓			V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			/		
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	✓				✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			V		
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode					/		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V		
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF- DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX- Official Length Of Disciplinary As signment					✓ ✓		
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE- REASON-CODE	TX- DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceR eason					V V		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1004		DIS	SCIPLINARY-ACTION-1	NUMBER		03/02/1998	4/21/2015	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	Disc	iplineActionIdentif	ier		Discipline	Action		
			Defi	nition				
			the differentiation be	etween two or more s	separate disc	iplinary actions	reported with	
			Special Ir	structions				
	Data Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
YES 1-999								
	Longti		Data	Time		Pattern:		
	Lengtl	1		Type 1ERIC		###		
	3					###		
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day		Reporting	N. 0		b - Dlamb	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		NO	NO		YES	
		2	1	NO	NO		YES	
		3	١	'ES	YES		NO	
	4 NO NO YES					YES		
	TSDS Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	YES YES							
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

		7,00							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1036		DA	TE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-A	ACTION		03/03/2003	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Compl	ех Туре			
		DisciplineDate			Discipli	neAction			
			Defin	ition					
reflect the dat									
			Special Ins	structions					
DATE-OF-DISC	IPLINARY	-ACTION must be a	valid date.						
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			YE	S		yyyy = 2014- mm = 01-3 dd = 01-3	.2		
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern			
	10		COD	ED		уууу-тт-	dd		
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandato	y (Can be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mano	latory			
		YES			Υ	ES			
This data elen	nent is als	o included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT 03/02/1						3/1/2002	
		XML Name			Complex	· · ·		
	Actual	DisciplineActionLe	ngth		Discipline			
		·	Defi	nition	·			
ACTUAL LENG	TH OF DI	CCIDI INIA DV. A CCICI			-ftdt/	م مانمونسانسو سر م		
ACTUAL-LENG	I H-UF-DI	SCIPLINARY-ASSIG	NMENT indicates the		or a student s	s disciplinary a	ssignment.	
			Special In					
Include only the Do not include			ional school days that	the student was in a	ttendance w	hen calculating	g this number.	
			Data Spec	cifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	NO 000-260							
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:		
	3		NUM	-		###		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	4 NO NO YES							
	TSDS Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES			NO			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		09/17/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agency	/.		
			Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			NO	0				
	Length	1	Data ⁻			Pattern:		
	10		NUM			########	#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		YES	following complex typ		YES	5		

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-R	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name	к Туре		
_	StateOrganizationId	IdentityType		

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
			YES						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
Lengtr 9	1		CODED						
9			###	!#####					
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
YES YES									
his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
DisciplineActionExtensi	on, EducationalOrg	gldentity	Туре						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	le ID	r	Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
			YES						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9			CODED		###	######			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
			TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
YES YES									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
DisciplineActionExtensi	on, EducationalOrg	IdentityType							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1005		С	ISCIPLIN	NARY-ACTION-	CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-D	isciplinaryActionCo	ode			D	isciplineActio	onExtension				
				Defin	ition							
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-	CODE indicates the	type of	disciplinary ac	ction taken for	a stud	ent.					
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C164			NO)							
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:				
	2			COD				##				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0934		REPORTING	G-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	TX	(-ReportingPeriod		DisciplineActionExtension					
			Defin	ition					
REPORTING-PERIO	OD-INE	DICATOR-CODE indicate			dance data are be	eing reported.			
			Special Ins			<u> </u>			
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C130		NO)					
l	Length	ı	Data ⁻			Pattern:			
	2		COD			#			
			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Elemen	nt	Collection Period	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	y Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory			
		NO			NO)			
This data elemen	nt is als	o included in the follow	ving complex typ	e(s):					
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension								

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upo							Date Updated	
E1007		OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT 03/02/1998 3/3/2						3/3/2004		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
TX-	OfficialLe	ngthOfDisciplinary,	Assignm	ent		D	isciplineActio	onExtension		
				Defin	ition					
OFFICIAL-LEN	GTH-OF-D	ISCIPLINARY-ASSIG	NMENT	indicates the	official length	in days	of a studen	t's disciplinary	assignment.	
				Special Ins	structions					
Include only in	nstruction	al school days whe	n calcul	ating this num	ber.					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				NO)			000-999		
	Length	h		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	3			NUM	ERIC			###		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1009									5/7/2012
		XML Name		_			Complex		
T	X-Disciplin	aryLengthDifferen	ceReason	<u> </u>		Di	sciplineAction		
.,	2.00.01							,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
				Defin					
		DIFFERENCE-REAS			e reason for the	differ	ence, if any,	between the	official and
actual lengths	s or a stud	ent's disciplinary a	ssignmen						
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec					
1	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues	
	C166			NO	ס				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

						PE	MS		Potential
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier					V		
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate					✓ ✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference					✓ ✓		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v		
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference					V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgldentity					V		
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId					V		
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason					V		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					v		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting							
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff					v		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation					V		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1035		RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER 03/03/2003 5/7/201						
21033		XML Name	3110 1111 11317 11422 114	JIVIDEN .	Complex		37772012	
	Ros	traintEventIdentifi	or		Restrain			
	1/63	traintEventidentiii	ei 		Nestrain	LLVEIIL		
			Defin	ition				
			a restraint instance th					
•			t event to distinguish student with a disabili	•		-		
Same School	JII tile sail	ne date for a given		·	ay be used only in	an emergency	Situation.	
			Special Ins	structions				
			2	•6• •				
			Data Spec					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	•		Domain of Va		
			YE	S		000001 - 9999) 99	
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻			Pattern:		
	6		NUM			######		
			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		4	4 NO NO YES					
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID E1034 DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT Definition DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT Indicates the actual date on which a student with a disability was restrained for emergency purposes. Special Instructions DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date during the current school year. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations. DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date during the current school year. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES YYMY = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED YYYY-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory YES 1 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	- CSCI GIIICEVC	TITLEACCIISI	on complex type							
EventDate Definition	Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
EventDate Definition DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the actual date on which a student with a disability was restrained for emergency purposes. Special Instructions DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date during the current school year. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES Yyyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED Yyyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO Mandatory TSDS Element Mandatory NO Mandatory Mandatory NO NO YES	E1034		[DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-E	T-EVENT 03/03/2003 3/1/201					
Definition DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the actual date on which a student with a disability was restrained for emergency purposes. Special Instructions DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date during the current school year. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES Yyyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED Yyyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO YES			XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the actual date on which a student with a disability was restrained for emergency purposes. Special Instructions			EventDate			Restrain	tEvent			
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the actual date on which a student with a disability was restrained for emergency purposes. Special Instructions				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date during the current school year. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations. Data Specifications		TRAINT-E\	/ENT indicates the	actual date on which a	a student with a disa	ability was res	strained for em	ergency		
Data Specifications				Special Ins	structions					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES yyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED yyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO		TRAINT-E\	/ENT must be a val	id date during the cur	rent school year. Re	straint may b	e used only in e	emergency		
YES yyyy = 2014-2015 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED yyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO				Data Spec	ifications					
Mandatory Mand		Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
CODED yyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO NO				YE	S		mm = 01-12	2		
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO		Lengtl	า	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:			
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO		10		COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d		
YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO NO				PEIMS R	eporting					
2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO	YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element NO NO NO NO NO NO NO			2	N	10	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO			4	N	10	NO		YES		
NO NO				TSDS Re	porting					
			TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			NO			NC)			
	This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	oe(s):					

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/									
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType					
			Defir	nition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	ation Agency	y.					
			Special In	structions							
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			N	0							
	l anasti	-	Data	T		Dattawa					
	Lengtl	1	Data			Pattern:	<u> </u>				
	10		NUM			########	T				
				eporting							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data elei	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
Λ++	D	. D	ttandanaa Eutanaian C	`araar^ndTachnicalFa	l						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

RestraintEve	ntExtensi	on Complex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1032		CAN	/IPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAIN	AINT-EVENT 03/03/2003 5/7/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	St	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	gldentityType			
			Defii	nition					
education stu	dent was tion stude	restrained for eme ent was enrolled (w	es the unique campus rgency purposes. Thi ithin the district) but	s campus ID may	or may not refle	ct the campus	ID where the		
			Special In	structions					
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-O only in emergency	F-RESTRAINT-EVENT situations.	must be in the rar	ge of 001 – 698	and must be a	valid campus.		
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			Y	ES					
	Length	n	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	9		COI	DED		########	‡		
			PEIMS R	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	1	NO	NO		YES		
		2	1	NO	NO		YES		
		3	Y	'ES	YES		NO		
		4	<u> </u>	NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	•			
		NO			NC				
			following complex ty	pe(s):					
EducationalO	rgIdentity	Type, RestraintEve	ntExtension						

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEvent	Extensi	on Complex Type						
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE 03/03/2003 3/1/201						3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Comp	ех Туре	
	TX-Pri	maryRestraintRea	son			RestraintEv	entExtension	
				Defin	ition			
harm to themsel	lves or o	DE indicates that a others, imminent s others and immine oviding a police pr	erious pr ent seriou	operty destru s property de	uction, or a corestruction (See	nbination of both 19 TAC §89.1053	n imminent seri B) or was restra	ous physical ined by a law
	Special Instructions							
	Child Restraint reporting is only applicable to students with disabilities who generate a 405 record or a 400 record with mainstream days reported. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.							
	Data Specifications							
Co	de Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of V	alues
	C173			NO)			
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern	
	2			Cod	ed		##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandato	ry (Can be Blank
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Man	latory	
		NO				N	0	
This data eleme	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934		REPORTING	G-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			R	estraintEven	tExtension	
			Defin	ition				
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE indicate	es the period for v	vhich the atter	ndance	data are bei	ng reported.	
			Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues	
	C130		N)				
	1 1		D. L.				B. II	
	Length	1	Data				Pattern:	
	2		COD				#	
DEIDAG EL		0.11	PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Period		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		0		NO		YES
		2		0		NO		YES
		3	Y	ES		YES		NO
		4	N	0		NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO NO							
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
	_	ttendanceExtension, Dis ingPeriodAttendanceEx	•	ension, Restrai	ntEven	tExtension,		

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173		IN:	STRUCTION	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/30/2015
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	TX-	-InstructionalSettin	g		RestraintEventExtension				
				Defin	ition				
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTI	NG-CODE identifies	the setti	ing used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.		
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					ues			
	C035			NO)				
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:	
	2			COD				##	
				PEIMS Re				ππ	
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
NO NO									
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
	estraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, tudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension								

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						Date Updated	
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE						07/02/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-RestraintStaff			RestraintEventExtension				
				Defin	ition				
RESTRAINT-ST	TAFF-TYPE	-CODE indicates th	e kind o	of school staff p	person that pe	erforme	d a student i	restraint.	
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C194			YE	S				
	Lengtl			Data ⁻	Tuno			Pattern:	
	2			COD				##	
				PEIMS Re				##	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	·iod	Is Coll	· · · ·		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
			iou		O		NO	Ca	YES
YES		1							
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		Yi			YES		NO
		4		N	_		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):				

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794		SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE					07/01/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	Τλ	K-SpecialEducation			R	RestraintEven	tExtension	
			Defi	nition				
services progr	ram or a g	eneral education p	hether the student is rogram using special 3 and 19 TAC §§89.10	education supp	ort sei			
			Special Ir	structions				
				100 .1				
			<u>-</u>	cifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C088		N	0				
	Length	ı	Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	1		СО	DED			#	
			PEIMS F	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	ı	NO		NO		YES
		2	ı	NO		NO		YES
		3	Y	'ES		YES		NO
		4	ı	NO		NO		YES
	TSDS Reporting							
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory	
		NO				NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
RestraintEver	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 N	1 4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update					Date Updated		
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/				06/05/2012	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Stu	udentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assign	ed to a stude	nt by the Texas	Educ	ation Agency	/.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				NO)				
					_				
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:	
	10			NUMI				#########	#
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YES YES								
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,								
SpecialProgra	msReport	ingPeriodAttendar	nceExtens	sion, Student <i>i</i>	Assessment, Stu	udent(CohortAssoc	iation,	

Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Extension, Student Program Extension, Stu

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			v	v	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			v	v	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			v	v	
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			V V	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v	v	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v	v	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					v	v	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-					v	v	
		CourseCompletionIndicator							
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					V V	V V	
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator					v	V	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator					v	V	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours							
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v	v	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					v	V	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					✓	V	
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate					v	V	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1089	COL	JRSE-IDENTIFICATION	-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	12/3/2012	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
Id	entificationSystem			CourseCode			
		Defir	nition				
A system that is used to instruction of students.	•	ization of subject mat	ter and related learn	ing experiend	ces provided fo	or the	
		Special In	structions				
		Data Spec					
Code Tab		Mandato	-		Domain of Va	lues	
DC036	5	YES					
Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
31		STR	ING		*		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Υ	ES	YES		NO	
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	YES			YES			
This data element is al	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):						
attendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension							

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExte	ension Complex Typ	e						
Element ID		Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0724							12/3/2012	
	XML Name			C	Complex	Туре		
	ID				Course	Code		
		Defir	nition					
SERVICE-ID refers to th	ne services supplied	by staff.						
		Special In	structions					
If the SERVICE-ID listed character positions 6-8				allowed in o	characte	er positions 6-8	3. The values in	
		Data Spe	cifications					
Code Tak	ole ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C022	2	YI	ES					
Land	.I.	D-t-	T			Dattama		
Lengt 8	in	Data	DED DED			*******		
0			eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe		llected	Man	ndatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1		NO		NO		YES	
. 25	2		10		NO		YES	
	3	Y	'ES	,	YES		NO	
	4	Y	'ES	,	YES		NO	
		TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
	YES				NO			
This data element is a	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
	AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension							

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	dentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

•		Data Sp	ecifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	-	ory in XML		Domair	n of Values	
		YES					
Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pa	ttern:	
9		CO	CODED #####			#####	
		PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		NO		NO	YES	
	2		NO	NO		YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES		YES	NO	
		TSDS	Reporting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory						
YES YES							
This data alamant is als		fallandaa aanaalan 4	······································				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0017			GRAD	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			09/12/2011	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel			CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE ind	licates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	lent.					
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C050		NO)						
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	2			COD				**		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension										

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1068	COL	JRSE-COMPLETION-IN	DICATOR		03/01/2010	7/1/2011				
	XML Name		Complex Type							
TX-Cou	rseCompletionIndi	cator	C	ourseTranscr	iptExtension					
		Defir	nition							
COURSE-COMPLETION-	INDICATOR indicat	es whether or not the	student finished the	full sequenc	e of instructior	for a course.				
		Special In	structions							
If the COURSE-COMPLE or a grade for the cours		s "1", it does not mea	n that the student m	et all of the re	equirements to	receive credit				
		Data Spe	cifications							
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	ues						
C088		N	0							
Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
1		COI	DED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO	1					
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

	Data Element Date Issued Date Update								Date Updated	
E0949		PASS	/FAIL-CR	EDIT-INDICAT	OR-CODE			03/13/1992	5/7/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Pa	ssFailCreditIndica	tor		CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
PASS/FAIL-CRED	DIT-INDIO	CATOR-CODE indic	ates the	outcome for a	a course taken	by a p	articular stud	dent.		
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C136		NO)						
	Longth			Doto 1	r			Pattern:		
	Length			Data T						
	2			PEIMS Re				##		
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	hoir	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	iciic	1	iou	N			NO		YES	
123	-	2		N			NO		YES	
	-	3		YE	_		YES		NO	
	-	4		YE			YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1011		DU	JAL-CREDIT-INDICATO	R-CODE		03/02/1998	7/1/2008			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-	-DualCreditIndicato	or	CourseTranscriptExtension						
			Defi	nition						
	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course.									
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C088		N	0						
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COI	••		#				
				eporting		π				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES			
		2	1	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO	1				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1058			ATC-IN	NDICATOR-CO	DE		03/02/2009			
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
		TX-ATCIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		_			college credit may be tewide Advanced Te	•	•	•		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues			
C088				NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting	<u> </u>				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO	1			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated		
E1081			COLLEG	GE-CREDIT-HO	URS			03/14/2011	8/6/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX	-CollegeCreditHour	s		CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
COLLEGE-CRE	DIT-HOUF	RS indicate the num	ber of c	college hours a	student earne	d for t	he completion	on of a dual cre	edit course.		
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
ı)			0 - 5			
	Lengtl	^		Data '	Tuno			Pattern:			
	1	•		Data NUM		#					
	1				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	inche	1	100	N			NO		YES		
123		2		N			NO		YES		
		3			ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-	CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	(Туре		
	T	X-CourseSequence			Cou	ırseTranscri	iptExtension		
			Defi	nition					
		DE identifies the u	nique part(s) of a couds	irse when a cou	ırse is ta	ught during	g a single gradi	ng period or	
			Special Ir	structions					
The code for the semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.								
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
	C135 NO								
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	2		CO	DED			*		
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	ı	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	1	NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3	,	/ES		YES		NO	
		4		/ES		YES		NO	
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		NO				NO			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
SectionExtensi	ion, Cour	seTranscriptExtens	ion						

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Element ID

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

E0782		C	AMPUS-I	ID-OF-ENROLL	.MENT			07/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent			Cou	ırseTranscri	ptExtension	
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled.	F-ENROLL	.MENT indicates th	ie unique	e campus iden	itification num	ber of th	ne campus i	n which the st	udent is
Special Instructions									
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO									
	Length	ı		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	DED			########	‡
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	ſ	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

Data Element

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

		7,								
Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1056			CLAS	S-ID-NUMBER	₹			03/02/2009	3/31/2015	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	U	niqueSectionCode				Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
CLASS-ID-NUI SERVICE-ID.	CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.									
				Special Ins	tructions					
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter di	istrict defined	identifier com	prised	of letters an	d/or numbers		
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Doma						Domain of Va	lues			
YES					S					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	14			NAME	FIELD			*****	***	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated		
E1069			STUD	ENT-BEGIN-DA	TE			03/01/2010	3/31/2015		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		BeginDate			CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
STUDENT-BEG	SIN-DATE	identifies the first o	date a st	tudent was ass	igned to the cl	ass in t	the current s	chool year.			
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Val	ues		
	r)			yyyy = 2014-20	015		
	Longt	_		Data :	Turn o			Pattern:			
	Lengt	п		Data					.1		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd Reporting						
DE11 40 El		0 11 11 5									
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES .		YES		NO		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			✓ ✓		✓ ✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			V		v		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			v		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			v		v		
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity			v		v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			v		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			v		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			v		v		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			✓		v		
**	Complex Type	TX- GraduationProgramParticipan ts					V V		
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipantType					v		
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndic atorType			✓ ✓				
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators							
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- STEMEndorsementIndicatorTy pe			V V		V		
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- Business And Industry Endorse ment Indicator Type			✓ ✓		V		
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- PublicServicesEndorsementIn dicatorType			✓ ✓				
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsem entIndicatorType			V V				
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- Multi Disciplinary Studies Endor sement Indicator Type							

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Updated

Date Issued

Student Category

Student Program Association

Element ID

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998					
		XML Name		Complex Type								
	S ⁻	tateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType								
			Defin	ition								
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identific	ation number registere		lucation Ager	ncv						
DISTRICT ID II	Tuicates ti	ne district identine	Special Ins		Tucation Agei	icy.						
	•											
			Data Spec	ifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Val	ues					
			YE	S								
	Lengtl	h	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:						
	6		COD	DED		######						
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	<i>r</i> Ca	n be Blank					
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	ntory						
NO NO												
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	oe(s):								
CredentialFie	ldDescript	tor, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation nization, LocalEducation angementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExten		FTEExtension,					

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012						
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	Stu	udentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defi	nition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud	ent by the Texas Educ	ation Agency	y.			
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			Y	ES					
	l anasti	_	Data	Toma		Detteme			
	Lengtl	n		Type		Pattern:	ш		
	10			1ERIC		########	Ŧ		
				Reporting					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	Y	'ES	YES		NO		
		2	1	NO	NO		YES		
		3	Y	'ES	YES		NO		
		4	1	NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory			
		NO			NO)			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
۸ + + م م ما م م م م ۲ ،	D	- D	++ d	Caraar And Taabnical Fe	J.,,,,,				

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

		Data Sp	ecifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	tory in XML	ory in XML Domain of Values						
	YES									
Length		Dat	ta Type Pattern:							
9		C	ODED		##	######				
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is C	Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		YES		YES	NO				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		YES		YES	NO				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
		TSDS	Reporting							
	TSDS Element				Mandatory					
	NO				NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1541			FHSP-P	ARTICIPANT-C	ODE			03/01/2014			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-l	FHSPParticipantTyp	e			Grad	uationProgr	amParticipants			
				Defin	ition						
FHSP-PARTICI	PANT-COI	DE indicates wheth	er a stu	dent is current	ly enrolled in t	the Fou	ındation Hig	h School Progra	am.		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C199 No										
	Longth			Data :	Turn o			Pattern:			
	Length	1		Data *	• •						
	1			COD				#			
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day		PEIMS Re	· · ·		00		h - Diamb		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1542		FHSP-DISTI	NG-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-IN	DICATOR-CODE		03/01/2014					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
TX-	-FHSPDisti	ingLevelAchieveInd	icatorType	Student	:Graduation F	ProgramExtens	ion				
			Defin	ition							
	e distingu		e-CODE indicates whet evement program under			-	•				
			Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
	C199		NO								
	Lengtl	1	Data ⁻			Pattern:					
	1	-	COD								
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO	1					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1544		STEM-I	ENDORSE	MENT-INDICA	ATOR-CODE			03/01/2014		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-STEME	Endorsement Indica	torType		TX-EndorsementIndicators					
				Defin	ition					
		NDICATOR-CODE i ram to earn a Scie				•	••		uccessfully	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues				
C199 N					0					
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting			,		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1545		BUSINESS-AND-II	NDUSTRY	/-ENDORSEME	NT-INDICATOR	-CODI	Ξ	03/01/2014		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
TX-Busi	nessAndIn	dustry Endorseme	ntIndicat	orType		TX	-Endorseme	ntIndicators		
				Defin	ition					
BUSINESS-AN	D-INDUST	RY-ENDORSEMEN	Γ-INDICA	TOR-CODE inc	dicates whether	a stu	dent is curre	ntly enrolled i	n (pursuing) or	
has successfu	lly comple	eted a FHSP progra	m to ear	n a Business a	nd Industry End	lorser	nent.			
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
	NO)								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1546		PUBLIC-SERV	ICES-ENI	OORSEMENT-I	INDICATOR-CO	DE		03/01/2014		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
TX-F	PublicServi	cesEndorsementIr	dicatorT	ype	TX-EndorsementIndicators					
				Defin	ition					
		DRSEMENT-INDICA a FHSP program to					urrently enro	olled in (pursui	ng) or has	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
C199 N					0					
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1547		ARTS-AND-HUM	ANITIES-ENDORSEMEI	NT-INDICATOR-CODE	С	03/01/2014					
		XML Name			Complex Type						
TX-Arts	sAndHuma	anities Endorsemen	tIndicatorType	TX-Endorsement Indicators							
			Defin	ition							
			NDICATOR-CODE indic			enrolled in (pursuing) or				
has successtu	illy comple	eted a FHSP program	m to earn an Arts and		nent.						
			Special Ins	structions							
	Data Consistinations										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML	Do	omain of Val	ues				
	C199		NO	0							
						_					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	•		Pattern:					
	1		COD			#					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting										
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element	TSDS Re	porting	Mandato	ry					
		TSDS Element NO	TSDS Re	porting	Mandato NO	ry					
This data eler	ment is al	NO	TSDS Re			ry					

48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1548	ſ	MULTI-DISCIPLINA	RY-STUDI	ES-ENDORSEN	//ENT-INDICATOR-CO	DDE	03/01/2014				
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре				
TX-Multi[Disciplinar	ryStudiesEndorsem	entIndica	atorType	TX-EndorsementIndicators						
				Defin	ition						
					E indicates whether		•	ed in			
(pursuing) or	has succe	ssfully completed a	FHSP pr	ogram to ear	n a Multi-Disciplinar	Studies End	orsement.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C199			NO)						
	Length	h		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	ED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						